



Introduction & Credits Δ

しょうかいとクレディック

Credits

WRITER Craig Sheeley

STATISTICAL 'WRITEUPS Craig Sheeley Benjamin Wright

CHARACTER ARTIST Alex Racine MECHA ARTIST Don Choi

Malcolm Hee

LAYOUT Benjamin Wright

COVER GRAPHICS Benjamin Wright

COVER DESIGN



Δ Introduction

しょうかい

A JOB WELL DONE

With Mike MacDonald gone (and missed), Mekton Zeta's guiding hand has left just as the game has established itself. One could say that, having seen what he had wrought and decided that it is good, Mike declared "My work here is done" and rode off into the sunset. Or rather sunrise—Mike is now enjoying himself as a cyberspace engineer (or something) in the far-off land of Singapore.

However, right before Mike struck out to forge new frontiers on the other side of the world, he sent the very first Mekton Wars battlebook off to the printers. Mr. MacDonald had conceived the battlebook idea as a way to supplement Mekton Zeta's strong roleplaying potential with the added aspect of wargaming. Wargaming has been a core element of Mekton from its inception over ten years ago, so this type of book practically screamed to be published. And publish it we did, once we received the manuscript from veteran game author and—as its turns out—anime-genre writer par excellence Craig Sheeley. Craig's background includes a truly impressive amount of experience with both roleplaying and wargaming, as well as strong flair for the dramatic and an expert grasp of all things military. Keeping these facts in mind, it should have come as no surprise to us that Craig's "Invasion Terra" manuscript, despite being a primarily wargaming-oriented book, was practically bursting with roleplaying potential as well! The longer we worked on Mekton Wars 1: Invasion Terra, the more we liked it as a roleplaying resource; so why not publish another? The proposed "Invasion Terra Files" seemed to show a good deal of promise-given what we'd seen in Craig's battlebook-and besides, Mr. Sheeley already had half the material necessary for such a book in note form. Hey, that's what happens when you write a book based on your campaign! As we read it now, Craig's roleplaying-oriented follow-up to Mekton Wars 1: Invasion Terra is even better than we expected, Mecha Manual 2: The Invasion Terra Files is one sweet book; we hope you'll think so too. Our collective hat is off to Mike MacDonald, who helped make Mekton what it is today, and Craig Sheeley, who writes killer Mekton Zeta books!

Mark Schumann Benjamin Wright Ted Talsorian

EDITED BY Benjamin Wright Edward Bolme Mike Pondsmith David Ackerman Derek Quintanar

SPECIAL THANKS Junichi Inoue-whose artwork in "Mekton Wars 1" provided inspiration for many illustrations here _______

Everyone who worked on this project; for coming through under one heck of a tight deadline!

-The staff of R. Talsorian Games

、コンテンツのテーフル

Table of Contents Δ

R. Talsorian Games, Inc.

ISBN # 0-937279-69

Copyright© 1996 R. Talsorian Games. All Rights Reserved. Mekton Zeta © is R. Talsorian's

Trademark name for its anime

Mekton are both trademark R:

Talsorian Games Inc. All incidents, situations, and persons portrayed within are fictional,

and any similarity, without satir-

ic intent, of characters living or

All shows, characters and sub-

jects , mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective

dead is strictly coincidental.

8

adventure g'ame: Mek '

MK 1801

Berkeley, CA 94707

R.TALSORIAN GAMES, INC.

P. O. Box 7356

LISA





WAIT A MINUTE... MEKTON MECHA MANUAL <u>#2</u>?!?

Yep, this is the second Mecha Manual. But don't worry—if you missed MMM1, you aren't missing anything from the "Invasion Terra" universe.

MMM 1 provided a varied selection of 24 mecha from ten different universes, including Algol, Mekton Empire and Hardwired. Cool stuff, but no relation to this book. MEKTON MECHA MANUAL # 1: ISBN#0-937279-53-6 MK1601 \$8.00

A COLD WIND FROM SPACE

If the ware a race bred for war, whose galaxy-spanning Empire knew no equal in ferocity or tactical brilliance. Their most terrible weapons were the war machines they commanded: Titanic armored humanoids, wielding city-vaporizing cannon and beam swords, churned out in an unending flood. When the invasion came, it was swift and savage. We barely had a chance, but a chance was all we needed...."

Welcome to Mekton Mecha Manual 2: The Invasion Terra Files. This book provides roleplaying information on the major characters and mecha which appear in Mekton Wars 1: Invasion Terra—all of which were hinted at in the opening color pages of Mekton Z. While you do not need Mekton Wars 1 to use this book, it will be helpful.

This book is broken up into five sections. The first discusses the setting of "Invasion Terra" including a timeline, examinations of the UNWO and Imperial military structures and cultural essays on the Terrans and the Imperials.

This section is followed by a catalog of characters, which gives backgrounds and game-value writeups for the major heroes and villains of "Invasion Terra," as well as sample soldiers for Terra and the Empire.

Next comes the mecha section, which covers all the major mecha of the Terran-Imperial War. Each of the mecha has background information, a MZ+ playsheet, and (usually) three variations, each with its own background information and record sheet.

At the end of this book is the last "Invasion Terra" combat scenario, Final Run, which makes use of almost everything in this book. Final Run's structure is the same as the scenarios in *Mekton Wars 1; Invasion Terra*, and is designed to provide a spectacular ending to the "Invasion Terra" storyline.

Even if you don't intend to roleplay in the "Invasion Terra" world, this book provides a variety of ready-to-use characters, mecha and ships which can be ported into other settings. So please—read on and enjoy.

○ れきし

0

Timeline Δ

April 17, 2104	The Imperial destroyer Grivaatzal encounters and captures the probeship Bellerophon.
JUNE 1, 2105	The Terran cruiser Sentinel engages an Imperial ship in defense of the stargate at Mu Cassiopei.
the second s	The Imperial fleet invades Terra.
JUNE THROUGH	The Imperial Occupation begins. Imperial forces are increasingly hamstrung and harassed by
August, 2105	rebellious Terran guerrillas.
	The Battle for Terra.
JANUARY 28, 2106	The Battle of the Oort Cloud. A Terran fleet, led by the newly finished-battleship Adamant, encoun ters and defeats an Imperial fleet led by Jevex Giraan.
FEBRUARY, 2106	The first Terran starcruisers enter Imperial space.
	The first attack on the industrial world of Pharkad.
April 29, 2106	The crew of the Galant discovers the indigenous lifeforms of the planet Skorponos (The Enemy Below).
May 14, 2106	 Intelligence crews from the cruiser Courageous discover references to an Imperial asteroid fortress vital to their war effort.
JUINE 20, 2106	The Siege of Longos III.
JUNE 26, 2106	The Battle of Deliria
August 21, 2106 💻	The flight crew of the Galant destroys an experimental Imperial terror weapon.
September 14, 2106	Moosebrugger's Massacre. Captain Moosebrugger, commanding the Argus Destroyer Sword of Destruction and two other Argus Destroyers, meets and ambushes four Imperial ships destroying three of them and driving the other into hyperspace, without loss to his own forces
OCTOBER 22, 2106	The Battle of Midway.
October 29, 2106 =	The flight crew of the Galant steals the experimental psychic enhancer mecha from an Imperial lab
November 25, 2106	The assault on the Imperial command center, code-named lwo, begins.
December 6, 2106 🖷	The Terran fleet meets the Imperial fleet in the Battle of the Solar Sea.
JANUARY 6, 2107	In retreat, the Imperials fall back to a defense ring, a series of fortified planets and outposts Even though these forts could be bypassed using hyperdrives, anyone doing so would lie oper to assault from all sides. The Imperials have arranged defense in depth, with outposts and hid den mecha bays about a light year apart, so that any assault could be countered by reinforce ments from a day away. The only way to beat it is a slow, grinding war of attrition, assaulting the sector of attrition.
	the outposts one by one and tearing a hole in the defenses.

JANUARY 10, 2107	A massive Terran warfleet takes on this task, and on January 10th proceeds with the assault of the defenses of Golgo XIII. Subsidiary UNWO Space Force fleets are spaced around the Terran warfleet in neighboring systems in an attempt to intercept Imperial reinforcements. Starcruisers warp into still more distant systems, there to lie in wait, spying out the location of hidden Imperial bases and attacking them once their garrison forces leave to reinforce Golgo XIII.
JANUARY 12, 2107	Imperial reinforcements engage Terran blocking fleets in and around the Golgo system.
JANUARY 13, 2107	The starcruiser El Dorado raids and destroys the Imperial base at nearby Loupan 3.
JANUARY 14, 2107	The fleet battles in the Golgo system escalate to the point where the Terran covering fleets fall back to the main fleet, which leaves Golgo XIII orbit to trash the weakened Imperial reinforcements. The assault on Golgo XIII proceeds slowly, with Terran attackers using nuclear charges to destroy sub- terranean Imperial forts.
JANUARY 18, 2107 -	Golgo XIII is rendered ineffective. Terran and Imperial losses have been nigh-catastrophic: The Terran fleet only has 30% of its ships effective, and 50% of its ground forces. Imperial losses total half a dozen dreadnoughts, 21 smaller cruisers, and scores of mecha, not to mention the entire gar- risons of Golgo XIII and Loupan 3.
JANUARY 20, 2107	The Terran fleet withdraws to recuperate. Groups of starcruisers remain behind, lurking to attack Imperial vessels seeking to reestablish the base on Golgo XIII.
FEBRUARY 4, 2107	The starcruiser Galant captures a courier vessel bound for Tartarus, the very center of the Empire in the Milky Way. It warps back to the Terran rendezvous point at Rama. The information is used to plan a lightning strike on Tartarus.
FEBRUARY 18, 2107	The Astra-class supply ship Loveless encounters the drifting hulk of a Scylla-class dreadnought. The crew is dead and the hull breached in many places. Huge, alien carcasses found on board; they bear a startling resemblance to the native lifeforms of the planet Skorponos.
FEBRUARY 27, 2107	The Battle for Tartarus. The main Terran fleet invades the adjacent system of Kishin II, while a much smaller fleet under Admiral Khazaks moves in on Tartarus.

TERRA IN THE 22nd CENTURY にじゅうにせいきのちきゅう

U.N.W.O. SPACE FORCE ORGANIZATION:

0.0

Starship squadrons are usually ad hoc affairs, centering a group of spaceships around a single large, primary combat vessel. On paper, proper UNWOSF squadrons were supposed to consist of one large ship of 'cruiser' or dreadnought size and 4-5 smaller vessels, with fleets being constructed of multiple squadrons.

Fighters have a fixed organization: 16 fighter craft in a squadron, with 4 elements of 4 aircraft apiece. Mecha are deployed in the same way, when possible; umankind: the tool-using, hairless apes that war with themselves. For innumerable centuries, humanity (Homo sapiens terra) has waged war for dominance of resources, waged war over cultural hatred, and sometimes waged war just to keep in practice (or so it seems). However, from this humble past, we entered the 20th Century, a time when it appeared that humanity finally had what it needed to achieve peace—the peace of final destruction.

Nuclear weapons and bio-weapons stood poised to knock humanity from the roster of conquering life-forms, yet somehow, this ugly fate was avoided. Instead, economic upheavals and the accompanying cultural shockwaves replaced large-scale warfare. During this interval, the smart and powerful parlayed their superior positions into practical domination of the race, tearing apart the middle-class legacy of the post-World War II period and plunging human society into a new technological Dark Ages. This sectarian rift couldn't last—ready access to information made it as easy to wreck the high and mighty as it had been to destroy the previous governments through war; authoritarian governments soon began to reform in response to the virtual anarchy which remained. This period was later dubbed the Interesting Time, after the Chinese curse, "May you live in interesting times."

In the aftermath of this period, a few clever people and organizations took advantage of the chaos and led mankind into space—in a big way. Most ventures were for profit, some were for scientific research, and some were part of an escape from the cesspool Earth had degraded into. But no matter the reason, all managed to achieve their goal of establishing human habitats in space: in Earth orbit, on the Moon, on Mars, and even as far away as the asteroid belt. And, of course, as man went into space, his weapons went along too.

The first spurt of space colonization was driven by a desire to dominate Earth's local space, in order to deploy intelligence and weapons satellites. As governments regained power on the planet, there were threats to use those weapons, and newer ones arose in the intervening years. The very real threat of budding conflicts forced a practical impossibility in Terran politics: a number of the smaller powers allied to deliver an ultimatum to the stronger. Join together in an all-world government, where all separate governments would be equal, or humanity would die in a single suicidal frenzy.

This was the birth of the United Nations World Order. Based roughly on the old United Nations, UNWO was often described as "the UN with teeth." Under its rule, all nations became voting equals, burgeoning military forces were reduced in size, and severe global regulations were set regarding destruction of habitat-these last despite the cries from industrialists; the overwhelming majority of the votes in favor came from countries whose ecosystems had already been wrecked by short-sighted development. At first, these rules were enforced by the threat of UNWO missiles, then later by a multi-national army created from disbanded national forces. The last resistance to the new order wilted when opportunities were given to invest in space-based ventures, sure-fire profit-makers that they were. The pattern of human politics was set. No longer would there be wars fought over terrestrial goals; instead, all competition would take place in space. The profit from the first nickel-iron asteroid brought back to Earth made it's investors instant millionaires, and practically destroyed planetary mining at the same time. Lunar hydroponic farming could not only feed orbital populations, but also generate a surplus, allowing environmental reclamation of overworked and misused farmlands on Earth. Improvements in powerplant technology necessary for space were also applied to the homeworld, enhancing performance and safety. Life on Terra began to improve, almost approaching the standard of living on the orbital habitats. Then came stunning news: after decades in transit, the first interstellar probe reached the Alpha Centauri system. According to its instruments, there was a planet in the system that fit the parameters for sustaining humans-oxygen-nitrogen atmosphere, plenty of plant life, water (although a little too green), and a reasonable temperature (although, much to the disappointment of the extra-terrestrialists, there were no signs of intelligent life). Inspired by the idea of a distant world just waiting to be settled, the human race launched itself at the stars. At first, slower-than-light vessels were constructed, and the stargates these ships later planted served to vault humanity onward still. Though few worlds were found that were jeweled paradises like Earth, or even slightly flawed paradises like Centaurus, there were still enough suitable places to hold an expanding species like Homo sapiens terra...

otherwise, they are deployed in two units of five, like infantry.

P.D.F. ORGANIZATION; For maximum flexibility, the PDF maintains the battalion as its largest unit. BATTALION:

Companies.

3 platoons and 1 command squad. Squad:

10 men or 4 combat vehicles, A transport vehicle is supplied for every squad of infantry. Minuteman powered armor are deployed in fives, or detached to infantry units, at 1 per squad of infantry.

... Or another expanding species: para-Homo sapiens kaldara.

THE IMPERIAL FORCES

Physiologically, para-Homo sapiens kaldara is nearly identical to Homo sapiens terra—a 99.92% similarity, according to genetic tests run by both the Imperials and the Terrans (with the edge in genetic science, the Imperials tested to several more decimal places than the Terrans). This convinced some researchers that the Imperials were an offshoot of the human race (or vice versa), while others maintained that the points of similarity weren't much different from those between humans and great apes, and parallel evolution was a much better explanation than intergalactic kinship ("chariots of the gods," *et al*).

Everyone at least agreed that the Imperials were certainly better *looking* than great apes. All of the males were large and well-formed, while the females were even more wellformed, and attractive to boot. This bountiful level of pulchritude raised the inevitable question of inter-species breeding; tests found that answer was *No*; at least, not without the aid of Imperial bio-science, which could modify genetic material just enough to do the job.

Which was part of the Imperial invasion scheme.

One of the main prizes represented by Terra was the vast gene pool available to the Empire. Little did the Imperials suspect that it came with a booby prize: Terran culture.

Imperial culture (as described in *Mekton Wars 1: Invasion Terra*) was heavily based on a warrior ethic. Its basic elements were honor, obedience, and unswerving dedication to the cause of the Empire. The honor portion of the code received the most emphasis, particularly the virtues of single combat—charging alone into battle against multiple but lesser foes or into one-on-one combat against a worthy foe. It also involved showing respect for a worthy opponent, even to honoring the rather medieval practice of capturing skilled opponents and ransoming them for Imperial pilots taken prisoner by the other side (in the Imperials' mecha-heavy military, pilots were highly valued; even a clone pilot took months to train and transport to the battle front). The Imperials were more disturbed to find that the Terrans, survivors of millennia of conflict, were quite comfortable with wars of attrition, and definitely didn't wage war in the Imperial fashion.

The emphasis on a warrior cult, and their pattern of perpetual expansion, had never given the Imperials much time to develop a sophisticated culture. Even womb-born Imperials found little to accomplish within their culture except the pursuit of glorious battle and the status that came with it. While leisure time was a reward offered to successful Imperials-leisure time in itself being a sign of success-it was largely spent trying to find a suitable gene-match (or a gene-matched mate) instead of the pursuit of art, music or other cultural interests. For the clones, barracks talk was all the socialization they ever received, trading stories of battle prowess, listening for rumors and exchanging information. This, it seemed, was the high point of Imperial society as a culture, so Terran society came as a distinct shock to the Imperials. Once the dust of the initial invasion had settled, the Imperials set about trying to establish management of their new property, and were astounded to find that Terrans considered their leisure pursuits as essential as food, shelter, clothing, and medical care. Some Imperial scientists, noting the lack of any sort of warrior cult in human society, theorized that leisure entertainment might serve a parallel role. Unfortunately for the Imperial war effort, Terran entertainment had an equally devastating effect on Imperials. Seeking collaborators to help to restore order, the Imperials began to mingle with their Terran subjects (unfortunately, they did not check for spies, which often allowed Terran guerrillas to infiltrate Imperial administrative areas). The Terrans invited their new friends to share in entertainments like sports and films, which, while confusing to the Imperials, introduced them to new ways of thinking that served to undermine their society. The concept of recreation, especially free inter-gender contact, was too much for the aliens to resist. Morale broke down, as did discipline-many Imperials snuck off post to "recreate" against orders, having been shown that there were other things to do besides fight! Imperial command soon desperately sought to segregate their troops from the Terrans they had come to rule. But it was too late; the damage had already been done. In point of fact, it is questionable as to whether the Terrans ever really needed to militarily drive the invaders from the Sol system; things were becoming so unmanageable among Imperial ranks that they might have withdrawn on their own. Indeed, many of the clones that had taken part in the invasion had to be brain-wiped and reprogrammed once they returned to Imperial space.

IMPERIAL MILITARY ORGANIZATION:

0.0

This seems to be based around a "rule of three";concept. Imperial fleets are made up of multiples of three squadrons for instance, the fleet at the Battle of the Solar Sea was made up of five squadrons, each containing one Scylla dreadnought (or a variant) accompanied by three cruis: ers or six scouts or destroyers. The Hydra flagship,'is exempt from this rule; 'such monsters . only show up one at a time.

Imperial mecha are

arrayed in much the same way, operating in squadrons of 12, split into formations of 3 mecha.

Ground soldier operations tend to be a' bit more confusing. Imperial soldiery . often bands together into small groups of three, but this is probably out of habit rather than tactical drill, because there seems to be no set order of battle for Imperial infantry formations. It is thought that perhaps, the mechaintensive Imperials abandoned the concept of infantry formations long, long ago.



top test pilot, Donchoi Yuh had flown everything from jetpacks to orbital fighters, and was considering bucking for spacecraft when the war broke out. A typical Donchoi comment was: "If I can't fly it, it can't be flown."

LIEUTENANT DONCHOI YUH

ドンチョイ・ユウ

He never considered piloting mecha, distaining "toy robots" as strictly ground-pounder material. Then Terra was invaded, and flying went from merely dangerous to nigh-impossible. The Imperials ruled the skies, scanning the entire planet for unauthorized flights, and the only Terran aircraft flying was an occasional stealth unit. This cramped Don's style, to say the least. So when Dr. Graves approached him as a test pilot for the new Rapier mecha, the cocky pilot jumped at the chance. After all, the Rapier was supposed to be able to fly ... sort of.

A hotshot loner, Don wasn't a team player, but as part of Operation Phoenix, he found that didn't work. He also saw himself as a love-'emand-leave-'em fighterjock, but fellow test-pilot Mariko Lim changed that, too. He wasn't sure she was psychic, but she definitely had his number.

Being a poor student of Imperial culture, Don didn't understand Lars Kandrax' reaction to him. Although he relished the challenge to his skills, he had a hard time understanding why Kandrax had singled *him* out as his sole reason for fighting the war. Don didn't actually mind this; Don eventually grew to anticipate his duels with Kandrax—and even look forward to them.

Personality: Donchoi Yuh is an extremely competent pilot and mecha warrior, as well as being a fair leader. His cavalier attitude towards danger has been tempered by his responsibility to his squadron and his relationship with Mariko—he's steadying down, but is still the wild card of Operation Phoenix.

PROFESSION/TEMPLATE	AGE
MECHA JOCK	21

MECHAJOCK				21		
pil a	CHA	RACT	ER S	TATS		
8	INTELLIGENO	CE		5	Educati	on
9	COOL			22	Stabilit	y
10	REFLEXES			24M	Run	
8	ATTRACTIVE	INESS	i	2M	Jump	
8	EMPATHY				Anime I	Leap
7	TECH ABILIT	Y		6	Stun	in .
9	LUCK			60KG	Lift	
8	MOVE ALLO	WAND	E	4	EV	
7	BODY TYPE			20M	Throw	
0	PSI POTENT	IAL		0	Psi Poir	nts
Enter Training		Sile of Long	ALC: NOT THE REAL		AND PARTY	STREES R
413.4	Contraction of the second	SHILL CONTRACTOR		KILL		
SKIL	L NFT/SHUTTLE PILOT	<u>LVL</u> 9	SKI	ter al anti-	Have	LVL
- IING NO	ZERO-GEE	5		LEADER	- Mindoland Street	3
	AWARENESS	5	N	IECHA P		10
10.5	BASIC REPAIR	3			IGHTING	6
	SEDUCTION	2		VIECHA I		7
Do	oge & Escape	4			UNNERY	8
	Driving	3	M	ECHA M	ISSILĖS	8
Ex	PERT: TACTICS	4	PER	SONAL C	BROOMING	1
	HANDGUN	3			& STYLE	2
HUN	IAN PERCEPTION	2		PERSU	SION	2

LIEUTENANT MARIKO LIM

When the war began, Mariko Lim was a student at UC Berkeley. The most promising subject of the UC's muchmaligned "Psycho-Electric Phenomena" research project, she alone demonstrated the ability to interact with computers from a distance, using an highly-experimental neural link.

This parlor trick received a substantial amount of news coverage; so much so, that when Dr. Marcel Graves started up Operation Phoenix, he remembered the young woman's ability (having noticed references to similar phenomena in captured Imperial databanks), and was intrigued enough to requisition her for the project.

Mariko wound up becoming a key member of Project Phoenix—in the process receiving extensive mecha-pilot training, which is how she met Donchoi Yuh. Don was already an accomplished mechajock, working on the control responses of the experimental Rapier. He offered to help with her training, leading to their mutual discovery that a cockpit could hold two people ... if they were friendly.

When the starcruiser *Galant* took Operation Phoenix into space, Mariko found her mental abilities expanding. Exploring new worlds, Mariko learned to sense each one's psychic patterns; the reflection of the gestalt of its lifeforms. This "fine-tuned" her psychic faculties, allowing her to differentiate these resonations instinctively. The discovery of Imperial psi-teaching techniques also accelerated Mariko's development—by the end of the war, she had become Terra's most powerful psychic.

Personality: While thoughtfully removed, Mariko is always cheerful. Her only worry is Mark B. Michaels; she's convinced that he needs someone to take care of him. Hence, if for no other reason than to keep him from walking into doors, Mariko acts as Mark's surrogate "older sister."

1	PROFESSION/TEMPLATE		Age -
	MECHAJOCK		19
Sector St.	CHARACTER	STATS	
8	INTELLIGENCE	6	Education
7	COOL	18	Stability
8	REFLEXES	18M	Run
9	ATTRACTIVENESS	1.5M	Jump
10	EMPATHY		Anime Leap
5	TECH ABILITY	5	Stun
10	LUCK	40KG	Lift
6	MOVE ALLOWANCE	3	EV
4	BODY TYPE	12M	Throw
10	PSI POTENTIAL	50	Psi Points



CHARACTER SKILLS

SKILL	LVL	SKILL	LVL
ZERO-GEE	4	HAND-TO-HAND	2
AWARENESS	4	MECHA PILOTING	6
SEDUCTION	3	MECHA FIGHTING	5
DODGE & ESCAPE	4	MECHA MELEE	4
HANDGUN	2	MECHA GUNNERY	5
HEALING	4	MECHA MISSILES	4
TELEPATHY	5	PERSONAL GROOMING	4
DANGER SENSING	3	WARDROBE & STYLE	2
EMOTION SCAN	2	PERSUASION	4
TELEKINESIS	2	HUMAN PERCEPTION	5



orth Frozen was born aboard the Good Neighbor. Terra's first colony ship bound for Alpha Centauri. Being a "starchild," spaceflight was the only career North ever wanted to pursue, and pursue it he did: winning command of the Centaurus, a slowerthan-light civilian transport operating between Alpha Centauri and Sol (taking a little over five years each way).

Frozen and his ship were already en route when stargates were introduced-by the time they'd arrived at Sol, its stargate had been operating for a full year! During that time, all civilian commissions had been snapped up; no captaincies would be available for at least another year.

North barely had time to be disappointed: Once in-system, his ship received a distress call from a freighter besieged by pirates. While too far away to save the freighter, the Centaurus was close enough to pursue the freebooters, chasing them directly into the clutches of a UN Space Force cutter Sentinel-Henry Antares' ship.

North entered the UNWO Space Force at Antares' urging. There, he received mecha combat training and soon became Antares' executive officer. The pairing was perfect: Frozen's tactical acumen, flavored with more than a dash of audacity, neatly counterbalanced his captain's natural cautiousness. North served as flight commander for the Sentinel throughout the first part of the Imperial War (including the terrible Battle for Terra), and accompanied his captain and friend aboard the Galant.

Personality: North is a popular man-understanding, charismatic, and friendly. Thanks to the time he spent chasing lightspeed aboard the Centaurus, he's chronologically older than he looks (he often makes anachronistic references from his childhood). A testament to his charm is that he eventually worked his way into the cold heart of Maria Logan.

	PROFESSION/TEN		-		AG	1(= =2
	FLEET OFFK	SER	-		41	-
	СНА	RACT	ER I	STATS		
8	INTELLIGENO	E		6	Educati	lon
10	COOL		_	25	Stabilit	y
10	REFLEXES			21M	Run	
7	ATTRACTIVENESS		1.75M	Jump		
7	EMPATHY	EMPATHY			Anime	Leap
5	TECH ABILITY			7	Stun	182
4	LUCK			90kg	Lift	
7	MOVE ALLO	MOVE ALLOWANCE			EV	
8	BODY TYPE			26M	Throw	
0	PSI POTENT	IAL		Ō	Psi Poi	nts
Team	The second s	a manufactura			210	
A	CHA	RACT	ALC: NO. OF CO.	SKILL		
iKIL.	III - D CONTRACTOR III - III - CONTRACTOR	LVL	SK	ILL		LVI
	AFT/SHUTTLE PILOT	1		LEADER		8
	AWARENESS	6		HUMAN PERCEPTION		5
	BASIC REPAIR	4	-	ZERO-		8
2	DGE & ESCAPE	4		MECHA		6
	DROBE & STYLE	2		MECHA F		3
Ex	PERT: TACTICS	8		MECHA	MELEE	3
	GAMBLE	4	1	MECHA G	UNNERY	5
	HANDGUN	5		MECHA M	ISSILES	6
H	AND-TO-HAND	2		PERGUN	SION	3
	SURVIVAL	3		SEDUC	1.524.01	

CAPTAIN HENRY ANTARES ~ンリー・アンタレス

Though Henry Antares had trained hard for a position aboard one of Terra's *Seeker*-class exploration vessels, he was destined for greater things. Newly-developed stargate technology reduced the proposed number of *Seekers*, and good starship personnel were needed elsewhere: colony ships were being sent through the gates to distant worlds, and new combat ships were being produced for the UNWO Space Force. Antares worked his way up through the fledgling force, and acheived the position of captain aboard cruiser *Sentinel*.

Then the Imperials began probing Terran space.

The invasion proved the heavily-armed UNWO fleet to be a godsend in disguise; while the scale, firepower and expense of the *Sentinel* and her sisters had been condemned as "overkill" for use against pirates, they proved to be just enough to deal with the Imperial dreadnoughts that were attacking Terra.

Antares' Sentine/ fought valiantly throughout the war; it even survived the bloodbath of the Battle for Terra. It was this skill as a ship commander (and his early training as a scout for Seeker service) which landed Henry Antares the command of the starcruiser Galant—after all, who was more qualified to take command of a starship that would be journeying into the middle of unknown space, dealing with unforeseen situations, and facing the rigors of discovery and war?

Personality: Antares is a stable and steady man with a laconic manner, patient and given to thoughtful contemplation. He is a canny observer of humanity, accomplished at reading peoples' moods and interpreting their actions. This also makes him an excellent strategist, as he takes care to analyze his enemies' actions and anticipate their plans.

	FLEET OFF	the second second			50	the second s
A STA	CH/			STATS		UR I
9	INTELLIGEN	CE		8	Educatio	าก
10	COOL			25	Stability	1
5	REFLEXES			15M	Run	
5	ATTRACTIV	ENES	5	1	Jump	
7	EMPATHY			4	Anime L	.eap
5	TECH ABILI	TECH ABILITY			Stun	
6	LUCK			60KG	Lift	
5	MOVE ALLOWANCE		CIE	4	EV	
6	BODY TYPE			20M	Throw	
0	PSI POTENI	TIAL		0	Psi Poin	ts
	NOID CONTRACTOR	Cast on the second	and in suc			10 10
				SKILL		1700
IKIL	The branches and the second	LVL	SK	ILL		LVI
	AWARENESS 'ERT: STRATEGY	5	1	SOCI ZERO-(4
LAI	HANDGUN	2	147	ARDROBE		3
H	AND-TO-HAND	3		Dod		2
	AN PERCEPTION	6	AIRC		UTTLE PILOT	5
	ITERROGATION	2				
	INTIMIDATE	2				
	INTERVIEW	3				
1	PERSUASION	3	-			



DR. MARCEL GRAVES マーセル・グレーヴズせんせい



r. Marcel T. Graves was humanity's leading authority on innovative technologies. A card-carrying genius, his world-famous knack for dissecting technology, reproducing it, and improving upon it won him countless awards (including the Nobel Prize), and eventually led to his appointment as head of Operation Phoenix.

At this time, Terra was in a desperate situation. The Imperials enjoyed total air superiority, but merely driving them from the skies would not be enough—the UNWO's leaders knew that Terra would have to go to the stars to defeat the Imperials on their own terms.

In order to do that, they'd need a single combat platform for <u>all</u> roles. Dr. Maria Logan had offered her Guardian as that multimission platform, but Dr. Graves soon convinced everyone that the Guardian wouldn't do it couldn't possibly incorporate all of the technologies he had reverse-engineered from the Imperials. So Dr. Graves proposed the Rapier instead.

This was the start of a longstanding animosity between Drs. Graves and Logan – a conflict which was aggravated by their inherent personality conflicts. She was appalled by his lack of qualifications, his unfamiliarity with mecha design, and his 'slipshod and inexact' methods. He was angered by her snobbery, repulsed by her coldness, and frustrated that she was the one person he couldn't dominate. Forced to work together, their rivalry eventually cooled to mere sniping and occasional arguments, and they managed to cooperate enough to assemble the first Rapier, the Model Zero. They argued over choosing its pilot, but Yuh's ability to cope with unforeseen complications finally won out over Michaels' raw reflexes.

Personality: The brilliant Dr. Graves is a mercurial man: charismatic, but eccentric. He is given to blustering and vocal intimidation to get his way—combined with his overpowering intelligence, it usually works.

PROFESSION/TEMPLATE	Age
SCIENTIST	55

0	INTELLIGENCE	10	Education	
6	COOL	15	Stability	
4	REFLEXES	12M	Run	
5	ATTRACTIVENESS	1M	Jump	
4	EMPATHY	-	Anime Leap	
8	TECH ABILITY	6	Stun	
5	LUCK	60kg	Lift	
4	MOVE ALLOWANCE	4	EV	
5	BODY TYPE	20м	Throw	
Ø	PSI POTENTIAL	0	Psi Points	

SKILL	LVL	SKILL	LVL
AWARENESS	2	MEDICAL	3
BASIC REPAIR	3		
EXPERT: ALIEN TECH	9		
JURY RIG	9		
MECHA DESIGN	8		
MECHA TECH	5		
PROGRAMMING	4		
ZERO-GEE	2		
COMPOSE	3		
SOCIAL	3		

DR. MARIA LOGAN マリア・ローガンせんせい

The world's foremost expert new "Guardian" support mecha: The world's foremost expert in balanced force-feedback systems and the field of electroresponsive myomer "artificial muscle" mechanics, she also held degrees in simulated intelligence theory, materials research, and nuclear engineering.

Dr. Logan's Guardian exceeded its original design parameters, but it scarcely saw action before the Imperial invasion—in which it proved to be no match for the invaders' superior mecha. Most of the Guardians produced were blown to bits in the initial attack.

On Project Phoenix, Dr. Logan was teamed with Dr. Graves and ordered to develop a combat unit that could defeat the invaders. Maria staked her reputation on her Guardian (upgraded with Dr. Graves' retroengineered Imperial technology). The resultant "Gun-Guardian" was a vast improvement over the original, but no matter how much she tried, Maria couldn't adapt it to the rigors of fleet duty. She eventually had to resign herself to assisting Dr. Graves' with his Rapier-Zero instead.

Once stationed aboard the *Galant*, Maria found herself suddenly and unexpectedly in demand—she was one of the few women on the *Galant*, and an attractive one at that. While her remoteness made her largely unapproachable, gossip flew about her and Mark B. Michaels; only an eventual relationship with North Frozen dispelled that rumor.

Personality: Dr. Logan maintains a cool and confident demeanor at all times and prizes efficiency and competence over all else. Severely self-controlled, she cuts loose only when exercising her dry and sarcastic wit. She delights in being first to get her hands on newfound tech, and in personally conducting field repairs and modifications.

MECHA DESIGNER					38	
	СНА			TATS		
10	INTELLIGEN	CIE		9	Educati	on
9	COOL			22	Stability	y
6	REFLEXES			15м	Run	
8	ATTRACTIVENESS			1.75M	Jump	
5	EMPATHY			4	Anime I	Leap
0	TECH ABILITY			5	Stun	
6	LUCK			40	Lift	
5	MOVE ALLO	MOVE ALLOWANCE			EV	
4	BODY TYPE			12M	Throw	
0	PSI POTENT	IAI		0	Psi Poir	nts
	PSTPUTENT	1/11-	100000		Tarron	1
	CHA	RACT	ER	SKILL		
KIL		LVL	SK	ILL		LVL
RCR.A	AFT/SHUTTLE PILOT	1		JLRY	RIG	5
	DODGE	2		MECHA TECH		9
	ECHA DESIGN	10 PE		PERSONAL GROOMING		4
M	CONTRA LAS STOCK	1.00	1		PERSUASION	
	AWARENESS	4		PERSU	102112014	3
,				PERSU		5
,	AWARENESS	4			MMING	5
,	Awareness Basic Repair	4		PROGRA	MMING AL	
,	Awareness Basic Repair Dancing Driving	4 3 1		PROGRA SOC	MMING AL	5 2
E	Awareness Basic Repair Dancing	4 3 1		PROGRA SOC	MMING AL	5 2



LT. MARK-BENJAMIN MICHAELS マーク・ベンジャミン・マイクルズ



Fresh out of basic training, Lieutenant Mark Benjamin Michaels was assigned to the 7th Guardian squad based in Phoenix, AZ. His first post-graduation exercise was to defend the city against the Imperial invasion. The action was short and brutal; though he fought well, Mark's mecha was destroyed. In the aftermath, he joined up with a group of PDF commandos and participated in several raids.

By the end of the first week of the occupation, short-wave communications had been re-established. Mark responded to the desperate calls for replacement mecha pilots and made his way to the SoCal subsector. There, he met two women who changed his life.

The first was Dr. Maria Logan. She needed a pilot for the upgraded Guardian design, and Mark-Benjamin was just what she was looking for. The new Gun-Guardian, armed with Talos weaponry, proved reasonably effective against the enemy. And despite persistent rumors, his relationship with Dr. Logan was that of student and teacher—not lovers.

The second was Jalia Zell, an Imperial Medusa pilot he'd shot down. Bringing her in for interrogation, he found she would only speak to him when she escaped, she even abducted him! He eventually turned the tables, recapturing her, but by that time it didn't matter—she'd captured his *heart*. She was preparing to formally defect to Terra when her commander, Gates Shann, mounted a strike that "rescued" her.

Along with the rest of Project Phoenix, Mark was assigned to the starcruiser *Galant*. There he became second-in-command to Donchoi Yuh—by the end of the war he was leading a squadron of his own.

Personality: Mark-Benjamin is an eternal teenager—shy and clumsy (outside of a cockpit). Ever since meeting Jalia Zell, though, he's begun to lose some of his gawkiness ...

PROFESSION/TEMPLATE	Age
Mechajock	18

7	INTELLIGENCE	5	Education
8	COOL	20	Stability
0	REFLEXES	24M	Run
8	ATTRACTIVENE55	2M	Jump
6	EMPATHY		Anime Leap
8	TECH ABILITY	6	Stun
7	LUCK	60KG	Lift
8	MOVE ALLOWANCE	4	EV
6	BODY TYPE	20M	Throw
0	PSI POTENTIAL	0	Psi Points

SKILL	LVL	SKILL	LVL
AWARENESS	4	HAND-TO-HAND	2
BASIC REPAIR	2	LEADERSHIP	2
DODGE & ESCAPE	3	MECHA PILOTING	8
DRIVING	2	MECHA FIGHTING	3
EXPERT: TACTICS	2	Mecha Melee	4
FIRST AID	2	MECHA GUNNERY	7
HANDGUN	2	MECHA MISSILES	5
Rifle	3	HUMAN PERCEPTION	2
Mecha Tech	3	PERSUASION	4
ZERO-GEE	3	SURVIVAL	3

JALIA ZELL ジャリア・ゼル

hen Zell 8935 emerged dripping from her clone tank, no one could have predicted that she would become a pivotal personality in the the Imperial War. Yet during one of the first skirmishes against the Terrans, she was instrumental in the capture of an intact enemy freighter (and all its information and data). This earned her the right to a personal name—Jalia Zell.

Promoted to Gates Shann's squadron, Jalia had the honor of taking part in the invasion of Terra. Occupational forces were besieged by guerrilla attacks within a day of the invasion, so Jalia and her comrades were reassigned as an anti-rebel response force. However, when a guerilla missile nailed her mecha, Jalia had to eject and found herself captured.

Still, fortune smiled on her: She was incarcerated in the secret facility where the Terrans were developing their weapons of liberation. Seizing the opportunity, Jalia kidnapped a Terran pilot, intending to force him to steal the new Mekton and take it (and her) back to her side—but Mark-Benjamin Michaels tricked her and she discovered his lies too late.

By then she really didn't mind; Michaels intrigued her. He treated her well—not like a prisoner or a warrior. Nor did he treat her as an inferior. He was *nice* to her, and friendly, and self-effacing ... she felt good, even comfortable around him.

By the time Captain Gates Shann arrived to rescue her, she didn't want to escape—she wanted to stay with Michaels, and despaired of ever seeing him again. Shann, suspicious of Jalia's motives, was about to recondition her errant pilot to restore her devotion to the Empire when Mark-Benjamin appeared again; he rescued Jalia and she finally defected.

Personality: Jalia is highly motivated, savage in battle, but charmingly naive, curious and enthusiastic about life beyond war.

	MECHAJO	CK.			Apparen	r: 23
1	CHA	RACT	ER STAT			
6	INTELLIGEN	CE	3		Educat	ion
8	COOL		20		Stabilit	.y
10	REFLEXES	REFLEXES			Run	
9	ATTRACTIV	ATTRACTIVENESS			Jump	
4	EMPATHY				Anime	Leap
3	TECH ABILI	ΓY	7		Stun	
5	LUCK		90K	G	Lift	
8		MOVE ALLOWANCE			EV	
8	BODY TYPE		26	4	Throw	
0	PSI POTENI		0		Psi Poi	nts
	PSTPOTEN	B/AL		-	19110	nominal
	CH.	ARACT	ER SKIL	TC	De la Svin	
SKIL	L	LVL	SKILL			LV
	AWARENESS	4	Mecha Piloting		LOTING	6
AUTOWEAPONS		2	MECHA FIGHTING		SHUNG	5
1	BLADE		Mecha M		AELEE	6
1	BLADE	3		MECHA GUNNE		10-
	BLADE DGE & ESCAPE	5	Месни	GL	JNNERY	5
			and a start of the second s		JNNERY SSILES	
	dge & Escape	5	MECHA	M		535
Do	DGE & ESCAPE STEALTH	5 2	MECHA	M	SSILES	
Do	DGE & ESCAPE STEALTH HANDGUN	5 2 3	MECHA	M	SSILES	
Do	DGE & ESCAPE Stealth Hanpgun and-to-Hand	5 2 3	MECHA	M	SSILES	



COLONEL LARS KANDRAX ラーズ・カンドラックス



Bars Kandrax was clearly destined for greatness from the start. In his first battle, he singlehandedly overcame an entire combat flotilla, scattering its forces and opening the way for the Imperial forces to devastate the defender's homeworlds.

It didn't stop there. Lars' life was a litany of unparalleled triumphs, each seemingly easier than the last. He was even offered a position on the ruling council of the Empire's Milky Way satrapy, but refused, arguing that such a position would remove him from combat, where he was most effective. His argument accepted, he was promoted to Colonel and given command of an even larger combat force.

It seemed nothing could go wrong for him—and that was the problem. Lars felt that he had never achieved the peak of his form, that he had never faced anything big enough to truly test him. As old age, with its inevitable degradation of the physique loomed ahead, he despaired that he might never find a true challenge.

Then he encountered the Terrans.

At first, they seemed like unimpressive opponents, but when they rose up and threw off Imperial domination, hurling the Empire's forces into turmoil, Lais was overjoyed! This was a new experience; he found himself fighting for his life, struggling to protect what he held dear, and finally facing a foe with skills equal to his own. And ultimately pitted against him was Donchoi Yuh: his opposite number among the Terrans and their greatest warrior ... a worthy opponent at last.

Personality: Lars Kandrax is a simple soul. He strives to be the perfect warrior: correct, honorable, ultimately skilled, and ultimately triumphant.

PROFESSION/TEMPLATE	Age
MECHAJOCK	APPARENT: 28

8	INTELLIGENCE	4	Education
10	COOL	25	Stability
10	REFLEXES	24M	Run
8	ATTRACTIVENESS	2M	Jump
5	EMPATHY	173	Anime Leap
4	TECH ABILITY	7	Stun
5	LUCK	100	Lift
8	MOVE ALLOWANCE	6	EV
8	BODY TYPE	24-M	Throw
0	PSI POTENTIAL	0	Psi Points

SKILL	LVL	SKILL	LVL
AWARENEGS	5	MECHA PILOT	10
AUTOWEAPON	3	MECHA FIGHTING	7
BLADE	4	MECHA MELEE	7
DODGE/ESCAPE	3	MECHA GUNNERY	10
DRIVING	2	MECHA MISSILES	8
EXPERT: TACTICS	5	RIFLE	5
HANDGUN	4	SURVIVAL	2
HAND-10-HAND	4	WARDROBE & STYLE	2
INTIMIDATE	2	SWIMMING	5
LEADERSHIP	6		

CAPTAIN GATES SHANN ゲーツ・シャーン

A rarity among the mostly vat-grown Imperials, Gates Shann was the naturally-born offspring of two gene-matched warriors, and was closely monitored by the Imperial clone masters to see if her gene-mix would make her a good clone progenitor.

Most womb-born children were terminated before birth, as pre-natal examinations usually found no newly-beneficial genetics. Those allowed to be born were raised together in a creche, learning to be an Imperial warrior, technician, or officer, depending upon their genetic suitability. But Gates showed such promise that she was granted the rare chance to grow from infancy to adulthood, raised by her birth parents.

The growth process gave Gates many advantages over the run-of-themill clone warrior; the natural-born had years to learn every useful trick. Every reflex could be honed, the mind sharpened, and routines developed to fully use the mind and body. Few realized that the natural-born also had a superior grasp of the intricacies of Imperial society (and of other people); they were natural manipulators, so it was no wonder that the vast majority of the womb-born became officers.

Gates used these advantages to scheme her way to glory. It seemed that there was no height to which she could not rise: selected as a Medusa pilot, Captain of her squadron, granted her own *Scylla*class dreadnought; nothing could stand in her way. Even Lars Kandrax was no threat; he was as easy to manipulate as all the others; knowing nothing of her methods, he even *approved* of her ambition.

Then, without warning, Donchoi Yuh stepped into the picture, and she lost her grip on Lars ... and everything else.

Personality: Strong-willed, selfish and cunning, Gates will do anything to ensure her success—including lying, cheating, blackmail and murder.

FI	LEET OFFICER &			28	
E. S.	CH	ALL	ER STATS	The second second second	
9	INTELLIGEN	ICE	7	Educat	ion
10	COOL		COOL 25	Stabilit	ty
9	REFLEXES	27M	Run		
8	ATTRACTIV	2.24	Jump		
4	EMPATHY	-	Anime	Leap	
6	TECH ABILI	6	Stun		
8	LUCK	60	Lift		
9	MOVE ALLOWANCE		e 4	EV	
7		21M	Throw		
0	PSI POTENTIAL		0	Psi Poi	ints
1	and a state of the second				
En al	CH/	ARACTI	ER SKILL		
5KIL		LVL	SKILL		LVI
1	AWARENESS	5	LEADERSHIP		6
-	BLADE	5	MECHA PILOT		9
DODGE/ESCAPE		5	MECHA FIGHTING		8
	EXPERT: TACTICS		MECHA MELEE		9
		1	MECHA GUNNERY		7
Ex	HANDGUN	4	MECHA MISSILES		
Ex	HANDGUN AND-TO-HAND	7	MECHA I	MISSI_15	4
Ex H				G, STYLE	4
Ex H Hulv	AND-TO-HAND	7	GROOMIN		
Ex H Huw	and-to-Hand Ian Perception	7	GROOMIN PERS.	G, SME	3



LIEUTENANT ANNAR QUINT アンナー・クイント



B unied in the prehistory of the Empire, surviving only as legends, are tales of Imperials who could use the powers of the mind. These "Super-Imperials" once took over the Empire, and were only deposed at great cost in lives and effort.

According to myth, these Super-Imperials disobeyed every stricture of Imperial culture: they attacked without warning, killed without reason. When they were finally defeated, only their gene-codes remained. Strict orders decreed that these genes only be used in times of direst need ... and that their progeny be slain once the emergency had passed.

Facing their greatest foe in recorded history—the Terrans—the Empire decided that Super-Imperials were needed. They were to be meticulously supervised and programmed... and booby-trapped.

Of the original batch of 500 clones, 80% were flawed and had to be destroyed. Whether the flaws in the gene stock were native to Super-Imperials or the result of millennial mutation was unknown. Either way, the experiment was a failure, save for one exception: Annar Quint.

Annar became obsessed with creating more of his kind; his chance soon came. While psychically digging for secrets within the minds of human captives, he accidentally bonded with Mariko Lim. Realizing that she was a fellow ESPer, he decided that her genes could mesh perfectly with his to produce a new, improved Super-Imperial! It is possible that their telepathic link altered his perceptions, creating an obsession with Mariko. Quint was convinced that she was the answer to the ESPer problem, and even went so far as to reprimand Lars Kandrax when the Colonel held Lim captive and didn't to turn her over to him.

Personality: Cold and logical, he is part raging psychotic and part obsessed mad scientist. He is also a skilled mecha pilot with few equals.

PROFESSION/TEMPLATE	Age	
MECHAJOCK	APPARENT: 2	2

8	INTELLIGENCE	6	Education
7	COOL	18	Stability
10	REFLEXES	21M	Run
4	ATTRACTIVENESS	2м	Jump
5	EMPATHY	1	Anime Leap
2	TECH ABILITY	7	Stun
9	LUCK	90	Lift
7	MOVE ALLOWANCE	6	EV
9	BODY TYPE	26M	Throw
8	PSI POTENTIAL	51	Psi Points

SKILL	LVL	SKILL	LVL
AWARENESS	4	MECHA PILOT	7
AUTOWEAPONS	1	MECHA FIGHTING	3
BLADE	2	MECHA MELEE	5
DODGE/ESCAPE	5	MECHA GUNNERY	6
HANDGUN	4	MECHA MISSILES	5
HAND-TO-HAND	4	MECHA TECH	3
HUMAN PERCEPTION	2	ENERGY MANIPULATION	6
INTIMIDATE	2	SUGGESTION	4
LEADERSHIP	2	TELEPATHY	5
ZERO GEE	4	TELEPORTATION	4

MAGNAR CHRON マグナー・クロン

S lated from clone-birth to be a leader, High Colonel Magnar Chron always excelled in the art of second-guessing the enemy. Intensely studying his foes in order to learn their reactions, patterns and quirks, he would then turn this knowledge to Imperial use.

His strategic style could best described as implacable: Once given a mission to complete, he would devote every waking hour (and much of his subconscious time) to accomplishing that mission. Never one to be squeamish, he would willingly order the sacrifice of every soldier under his command if it was required to complete a mission.

In defending Imperial holdings from Terran starcruisers, Chron tackled his mission with typical thoroughness. Using reports from raided outposts to estimate the penetration range of Terran ships, he calculated where the attackers would be most likely to strike next and sent his fleet to intercept them. In the end, he caught almost all of Terra's starcruisers; those that escaped fled home to lick their wounds. Only the *Galant* eluded Chron, which infuriated him to no end; he devoted almost all of his time to catching the elusive starship, until he was recalled by Imperial Command to defend against the approaching Terran invasion force.

Meanwhile, High Colonel Jevex Giraan's assault fleet was raining heavy punishment upon Terra; if Chron had been commanding a similar fleet at the same time, the Terran war effort could have been dealt a severe blow. Even so, Colonel Chron's defensive campaign reduced raiding damage by at least 60%.

Personality: Magnar Chron is a cool, calculating man, but prone to obsession. He is terse with nearly everybody, being too busy to be bothered with the lesser details of life (such as other people, etc.).

	MILITARY GEN	ERAL		1	APPARENT	:60
-						
	CHA	RACT	ER S	TATS		14 2 U
10	INTELLIGENO	E		8	Educat	ion
8	COOL	COOL			Stabili	ty
5	REFLEXES			15M	Run	
5	ATTRACTIVENESS			1M	Jump	
6	EMPATHY				Anime Lea	
3	TECH ABILITY			6	Stun	
6				60KG	Lift	
5	MOVE ALLOWANCE		E	4	EV	
6				20M	Throw	1W/
0	PSI POTENTIAL			0	Psi Po	ints
	1 St T Green			1000	13110	
	CHA	RACT	ER	SKILLS		
5KIL	L	LVL	5K	ILL.		LVL
and the second se	AWARENESS	6	RIFLE		E	3
ARCRA	AFI/SHUTTLE PILOT	2	SURVIVAL		VAL.	3
	BLADE	1		ZERO-)	Gee	3
Do	dge & Escape	1	HAND-IG-		-HAND	3
EXPERT: STRATEGY		9	INTERVIEW		/IEW	2
	HANDGUN	2		1154		
HUN	IAN PERCEPTION	5				
INTERROGATION		6				
N	11.1.a.D(D(SCCC0)).1.5-(1.3)			the second se		
I.N	INTIMIDATE.	4				



TERRAN PDF SOLDIER ちきゅうのピー・ディー・エフのへいし



Page 20

Which is the entire planetary population to choose from (in addition to orbital habitat and colonial populations), the Terran Planetary Defense Force could afford to be choosy about its soldiers. With a 77% wash-out rate, the PDF clearly was not for everyone.

Once in, PDF members usually found themselves stationed in (and supplied by) the same regions from which they were recruited. This practice hardly represented a change from the standing national armies that the UNWO had been created to abolish, and in fact, it flew in the face of the PDF's charter.

PDF forces were deployed in battalions of 300 soldiers (or 40 vehicles). Battalions were further split into 100-man (13 vehicle) companies, themselves split into platoons and squads (for Tables of Organization, see the sidebar on page 6). At the unit level, a PDF fire team consisted of a half-squad: Five soldiers trained to work, live, and fight as one, making them ideally flexible units for tactics, firepower and support.

Of the five soldiers in a fire team, one was armed with a heavy weapon of some sort (a machinegun, auto grenade launcher, or clipfed missile launcher), while the other four carried assault rifles and sometimes one-shot anti-armor missiles (popular equipment following the Imperial invasion). All soldiers in a fire team carried rapid-fire individual combat weapons and supply packs, and were protected by hybrid-material body armor.

Note: The statistics below represent the "average" soldier fielded by the PDF (Soldiers from elite forces, such as PDF anti-terrorist units, often have greater capabilities)

PROFESSION/TEMPLATE	Age
SOLDIER	Average 24

5	INTELLIGENCE	3	Education
7	COOL	18	Stability
7	REFLEXES	21M	Run
5	ATTRACTIVENESS	1.75M	Jump
4	EMPATHY		Anime Leap
5	TECH ABILITY	6	Stun
5	LUCK	60KG	Lift
7	MOVE ALLOWANCE	4	EV
7	BODY TYPE	20M	Throw
0	PSI POTENTIAL	0	Psi Points

SKILL	LVL	SKILL	LVL
ATHLETICS	2	HAND-TO-HAND	3
AUTOWEAPONS	3	RIFLE	4
AWARENESS	4	STEALTH	2
BASIC REPAIR	1	SURVIVAL	4
BLADE	2	SHADOW/AVOID PURSUIT	1
DODGE & ESCAPE	3	SWIMMING	1
DRIVING	2	ZERO GEE	1
EXPERT: HEAVY WEAPONS	3		
FIRST AID	2		
HANDGUN	2		

IMPERIAL WARRIOR

early all Imperials were clones of superior soldiers. Some progenitors were lost in the distant past, while others were more recent—for example, Magnar Chron's clone-ancestor commanded the conquest fleet sent to the Milky Way galaxy.

Should an Imperial warrior demonstrate abilities which place him above his brethren, he would be gene-matched with a similar success of opposite gender so that they might breed. Their children would be observed, and any truly superior specimens would become progenitors for new clone lines—the ultimate hope and goal of any Imperial.

Normal clones were gestated in vitro and speed-grown to physical maturity (age 22 in Terran terms), which took around 70 hours. During this time, the sensory-deprived clones would be connected to a neural education matrix (a complex merging computer technology and organic brain materials) for programming.

The matrix poured data into each clone's cortex through a sus tained dream state. First would come neural and physical feedback exercises, then the growth of calluses would be stimulated (this was necessary for the immediate use of weapons and armor—if the extreme sensitivity of the clones' newborn skin was not reduced, even pushing a button would cause pain, and would impair performance). Next, the tenets of Imperial culture and society would be taught, and finally the clones would be trained in their eventual occupations. The finishing touches would make the clones masters of their crafts.

Using this frighteningly efficient process, an Imperial clone-facto ry could produce 1,000 seasoned, physically-fit warriors in 72 hours. Luckily for Terra, clone factories were considered too valuable (and cumbersome) to be sent along with the Imperial invasion fleet.

1 Carl	PROFESSION/1	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR A CONTRA		A	ie
	SOLDIER/MEI	CHAJOCK		APPAREN	r: 22
E E	CH	ARACT	ER STATS		
4	INTELLIGE	NCE	3	Educat	tion
8	COOL		20	Stabili	ty
10	REFLEXES		24M	Run	
Б	ATTRACTIV	ENESS	24	Jump	
4	EMPATHY		(T)	Anime	Leap
3	TECH ABIL	ITY	8	Stun	
5	LUCK		120	Lift	
8	MOVE ALL	OWANE	E 8	EV	
10	BODY TYP	E	30v	Throw	
0	PSI POTEN	TIAL	0	Psi Po	ints
ikil	the second s		ER SKILL		LVL
	AWARENESS	4		3//\/\.	3
A	LITOWEAPONS	5		HGEE	3
	BLADE	2	SWIN	/MING	2
Da	DØE/ESCAPE	4	MECH	A PILOT	5
	FIRST AID	2	MECHA	FIGHTING	4
-	HANDGUN	2	Меснл	MELEE	4
H	AND-TO-HAND	4	MECHA (GUNNERY	5
	RIFLE	5	MECHA	MISSILES	5
2	STEALTH	2			
SH	ADOW & AVOID	2			





The Rapier Zero was the first Terran mecha to be constructed using stolen Imperial technology. The brainchild of Dr. Marcel Graves, it was seen as the first all-purpose Terran warmachine-a unit capable of filling the roles of air superiority, ground and space combat, construction and reconnaisance. It was first trumpeted as being able to replace the aging Talos Main Battle Tank and Warhawk atmospheric fighter. This would have been a dream come true for any supply officer-a single vehicle that could fill all functions! At the time, there was no opportunity to test these claims, since the first Rapiers assembled were rolled off the hidden construction lines and were sent directly into combat with the Imperial invaders. To its credit, the hastily-designed and hastilybuilt mecha, when rushed into the field, proved themselves worthy against enemy Gorgons and Furies. The Rapier fared somewhat less well against the more agile (and fearsome) Medusa; a Rapier could fight a Gorgon on its own terms and win more often than not, but thanks to superior maneuverability and heavy firepower, the Medusa could outmaneuver and destroy a Rapier with one quick thrust of its paired beam swords. Dr. Graves and his design team resolved to rectify this as soon as they could. The operational lifespan of the Rapier Zero was the shortest of any main battle unit in recorded military history. Deployed in late summer, it was obsolete and discontinued by late winter. Still, within this time, the Rapier Zero served well enough to manage a 2.3:1 kill ratio, even with less-experienced pilots at the controls. In retrospect, the Rapier Zero was not all that its designers claimed. There was no way that it could outrun or outgun the Warhawk at range, and the Talos outstripped it in firepower and survivability. Still, it proved to be a sturdy and useful battle platform, with a great deal of tolerance for improvements and conversions (including numerous field modifications introduced by combat pilots and field engineers).

RAPIER ZERO

HEIGHT (METERS): • 17.8 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): · 58.85 THRUSTER GEAR. RATING (TONS): . 66.2 TOP SPEED (KPH): · 162 ARMAMENT: Heavy Autocannon x1 (Handheld) Autocannon x2 (Linked) Missile Bay x2 • Laser Gun x2

CONFIGURATION Humanoid N		MIEK MI -5		LA	ND M Hexes		FLIGHT 9 He						
MANEUVER MECHA CO MECHA PILOTIN MECHA FIGHTIN MECHA MELEE MECHA GUNNEF MECHA MISSILE	OMBAT JG + M JG + M HG + M RY + M ES + M	R= R= R= R=	S OR, ARN	OWERF	PLANT	X5:		5	July Contraction of the second				A A A
	CA-SP	CA-DC	CA-ABC		DC /	ABC	KILLS			5		11	T
Head Torso	8			5	1		4					6	
R. Arm	+	-		5	1		6	+1		MECH	IA PRO	FILE	
L. Arm	-	-	-	5	9	-	6	+1	NAME	Terran Mek	ton	WEIGHT	Cos
R. Leg		12	3	5	1		8	+3		"Rapier Ze	ro"	58.85t	161.9
L. Leg	-		-	5	1	- 1	8	+3		The second s			
Pod		141		5	9		0	-	2010	SUBA	SSEMB	LIES	
						-	-	-	Соскрп	#CREW	Туре	ENC.	AL STREET
						- 1			Torso	1	Screen	Armored	1
									SUBASSE	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF T			Loc
									-	Linkage (Aut Liftw	Contra and a contraction		1
										2 Spoti			H
						-	-			Anticheft (E
		-								2 Microman			Arms
MOVEM	ENT SY	STEMS			SE	NSO	RS			1000km Fuel			Pod
		Loc	KILLS 5	ENSOR	5 M	ain	Backup						
	TEM	T	0	DC	File	sad	Head						
ovement Sys Main Thrusters	5 (3 MA)			ANGE	7	km	1km		A DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE PARTY.				
DVEMENT Sys Main Thrusters Sub-Thruster	5 (3 MA) (3 MA)	RL.			-	and the second se		-		and the second se	IELDIN	1777 B	
DVEMENT Sys Nain Thrusters Sub-Thruster	5 (3 MA) (3 MA)	RL LL	0 0		100		300km		E		AND AND ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL		
DVEMENT Sys Nain Thrusters Sub-Thruster	5 (3 MA) (3 MA)		O C	DIMINI ILLS	100)Økm 2			SHIELD		P DC /		IC NOT
ovement Sys Main Thrusters Sub-Thruster	5 (3 MA) (3 MA)		O C		100		300km		SHIELD		AND AND ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL		IC NOT
DVEMENT Sys Nain Thrusters Sub-Thruster	5 (3 MA) (3 MA)		O C	DIMINI ILLS	100		300km		SHIELD		AND AND ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL		C Not
OVEMENT Sys Main Thrusters Sub-Thruster	5 (3 MA) (3 MA)	LL	O C	OMM ILLS OTES	100		300km		SHIELD	DA 5	P DC /	ABC Lo	
Aain Thrusters Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster	5 (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA)	AR		DMM ILLS OTES	100	2	300km 2				P DC /		
JVEMENT Sys Main Thrusters Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster	5 (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA)			DMM ILLS OTES	100	2 LS L	300km 2 DC Not			DA 5	P DC /		
Aain Thrusters Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster	(3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA)	AR AR ARANGE Melee	O CI K N N MAMEN E DAMAGE	DMM ILLS OTES	100	2 LS LI	300km 2 0c Not A Quiel	ES	CONTRO	DA 5	P DC /) DPERATI
Aain Thrusters Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster APON Right Hand	5 (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA)	Ali Ali Melee Melee F	0 К N MAMEN E Damage 1+15 1+15 1+15 35	DMM ILLS OTES	100	2 LS L R	300km 2 0c Not A Quiel	E5 K. Handy	CONTRO	DA 5	P DC /	ABE LO MATION) DPERATI
Aain Thrusters Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Right Hand Left Hand Laser Gun Laser Gun	5 (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0	AR ARANGE Melee Melee 7 7	0 К К N МАМЕN E Damage 1+1К 1+1К 1+1К 3К 3К	DIMIM ILLS OTES T SHOT	100 5 Kill 1 1 3 3	2 LS L R L	300km 2 DC Not A Quick A Quick A	E5 K. Handy	CONTRO	DA 5	P DC /	ABE LO MATION) DPERATI
Aain Thrusters Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Right Hand Left Hand Laser Gun Laser Gun Missile Bay	5 (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (40) (40) (40) (40) (40) (40) (40) (40	AI ARANGI Melee Melee 7 7 9	0. К N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	DMM ILLS OTES SHOT	100 5 Kill 1 1 3 3 3	2 LS L R L R	300km 2 0c Not A Quic A Quic A	ES K. Handy K. Handy	CONTRO	DA 5	P DC /	ABE LO MATION	J DPERATI
Aain Thrusters Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster APON Right Hand Left Hand Laser Gun Laser Gun Missile Bay Missile Bay	5 (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0	AIR AIR AIR Melee Melee Melee 7 7 9 7 9 9	0 К К N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	DIMIM ILLS OTES T SHOT	100 5 Kill 1 3 3 3 3	2 LS L R L R	300km 2 DC NOT A Quick A Quick A Quick A	ES K. Handy K. Handy	CONTRO	DA S REMOTE L MULTIPLE		ABC LO MATION IROL D	J DPERATI
Aain Thrusters Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Right Hand Left Hand Laser Gun Laser Gun Missile Bay Missile Bay	5 (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0	LL AR ARANGE Melee Melee Melee Melee 7 9 7 9 7 9 4 9	0 К К N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	вили ILLS OTES T SHOT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	100 5 Kill 1 1 3 3 3 3 2	2 LS L R L R	300km 2 DC Not A Quiel A Quiel A Quiel A Quiel L Linke	ES k. Handy k. Handy - - ed, BVB	CONTRO	DA S REMOTE L MULTIPLE	P DC /	ABC LO MATION IROL D	J DPERATI
Autocannon Missile Bay Autocannon Autocannon	5 (3 MA) (3 MA) (4) (3 MA) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	LL AI AI RANGI Melee Melee Melee Melee 9 7 9 9 9 9 9 4 9	0 K K N K N N K N K N N K N N N N N N N N N N N N N	DIMIM ILLS OTES T SHOT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	100 5 Kill 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 2	2 LS L R L R	300km 2 DC Not A Quiel A Quiel A Quiel A Quiel I A Quiel I I L I L I L I L I L I L I L I L I L I	ES K. Handy K. Handy - - ed, BVB ed, BVB	CONTRO	DA S REMOTE L MULTIPLE		ABC LO MATION IROL D	J DPERATI
OVEMENT SYS Main Thrusters Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster Sub-Thruster EAPON EAPON Right Hand Left Hand Left Hand Laser Gun Laser Gun Missile Bay Missile Bay	5 (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) (3 MA) +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0	LL AR ARANGE Melee Melee Melee Melee 7 9 7 9 7 9 4 9	0. К К N N MAMEN 5 1+1К 1+1К 3К 3К 3К 3К 3К 2К 2К 2К 2К 2К 2К	вили ILLS OTES T SHOT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	100 5 Kill 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 6	2 LS L R L R L R	300km 2 DC Not A Quic A Quic A Quic A Cuic A Cuic A Cuic A Cuic A A A A Cuic A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	ES k. Handy k. Handy - - ed, BVB	CONTRO	DA S REMOTE L MULTIPLE		ABC LO MATION IROL D) DPERATI

Rapier Variants Δ

レイビアーのへんけい〇

RAPIER ONE

HEIGHT: 17.8m WEIGHT: 55.85t THRUST: ... 66.2t SPEED: 1,67kph ARMAMENT: Heavy Autocannon x1 (Handheld) Autocannon x2 (Linked) Missile Rack x2

RAPIER ONE RAPIER:

he biggest problem with the Rapier Zero was that the Medusa could beat it two times out of three; the Rapier's missiles were almost useless against the Medusa's armor, the Rapier Zero was slower and less agile than the Medusa, and its armor was inadequate against the Medusa's linked beam swords. Improvements had to be made. Captured Medusas provided data on that mecha's capabilities, and the Rapier's modifications were designed to counter the Medusa (figuring that if it could beat the Medusa, then it could beat the Gorgon, too).

The basic Rapier proved, in the end, to require only minimal modifications to meet this challenge. The leg missile racks were removed to free up space for extra maneuvering verniers. The unit was sealed and modified for the rigors of space, and the torso armor was upgraded to maximum capacity. The result, the Rapier One, was so encouraging that it was immediately declared the centerpiece of the PDF's armor forces, and became the base unit for almost every Rapier variant.

BAPIER DUELLIST

HEIGHT: 17.8m WEIGHT: 55.85t THRUST: 66.2t SPEED: 165kph ARMAMENT: Beam Sword x1 (Handheld) • Autocannon x2 (Linked) Missile Rack x2 Shield x1

RAPIER: RAPIER DUELLIST

he Duellist class began as a field modification. Frustrated by repeated melee battles with Medusas (and not a few Gorgons equipped with melee weapons), Lieutenant Robert Chin took a captured beam sword, discarded his autocannon, had his crew chief knock together a huge shield, and went out to dice the next Medusa that tried to get too personal. The design caught on, and squadrons were issued the necessary equipment to retrofit their normal Rapiers into Duellists when the tactical situation demanded it. The Duellist Rapier was usually flown by specially-trained pilots (the average

Rapier pilot's mecha melee skills were normally less that sterling), and filled the dual roles of melee defense and attack, moving swiftly to counter-attack enemy charges (normally against Medusas), or charging forward themselves to assault the enemy-a tactic best used against Gorgons, which weren't designed for close-ranged combat.

3MP BADIEB HEIGHT: 7.8m WEIGHT: 14.25t 235t THRUST: SPEED; 1,346kph ARMAMENT: None

RAPIER: 3MP MECHARIDER

hen the Rapier was first proposed, the point was made that it was a remarkably short-ranged vehicle-after all, even small aircraft could cruise over 1,000 km, the range the Rapier was saddled with. Since, at the time, the unit was supposed to be deployed against terrestrial targets, this point was ignored.

Once the war moved into space, however, the problem came back with a vengeance. In space-combat terms, the Rapier just didn't have enough fuel or thrust to be considered anything more than a slow, short-ranged fighter. Something had to be done about it. Various suggestions were made, but the most reasonable proposed giving the man-shaped Rapier a big MMP similar to those used by space personnel on EVA.

The result was the Mekton Movement and Maneuver Pack-the extra thruster fit neatly over the Rapier's existing backpack while still allowing the main thrusters to function. It was easy to make and was soon issued in great quantities. Strangely, the Imperials never really emulated its deployment; some elite units used similar packs, but for the most part the Imperials continued to depend on spaceships and shuttle carriers to move their combat units over long distances.

MEKTON VA		VIII	IN	-		H TRI T	to be the	-	TERR	AN ME	KTON "RA	PIER ONE	**				
COST 196	Concernent.	THULLER	The state of the s	GHT	12	55.85	T	1000 m	ALC: NOT THE OWNER.	Statement of the local	POOL	+0		AP			
CONFIGURATION	State of the local division in which the local division in the loc	11-1/3	MR	a state and	MA	OTHER	And in case of the local division in which the local division in the local division in the local division in the	and the state of the state		RATIO		- Contraction of the local division of the l	R L	AND N	Contraction of the local division of the loc	OTHER	B/E/A
Humanold Mekta		-3		And in case of the local diversion of	ехев	9 He	State of the local division in which the local division in the loc		I'VE ELEL					11413 14	ri.~	DIMEN	IAN-F
Norma L. m.				1			-										
NOTES: Removing tion. Upgrade tore				asers.	Add +1	Verniers	to ea	ach leg	. Mov	e back-	up sensor	s to torso	. Add s	pace	enviros	iment	protec-
win upgrade core	ou ann	or por	28 1 4									100					
SYSTEM	LVL	WA	RA	NGE	DMG	#SH	K	SP	DC	ABC	100 C		Loc	CP	EFF	5PC	Cost
Torso Armor	LH	-	-	2.	42	2	1.2	7	1	12		to base 5	Ŧ	7			+2
+2 Verniers	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	1.41	10 Juli	-			es efficienc			1CP	4/4	1, x0.2
Back-Up Sensors	-	1.127	_	12			22	121		-	-2 Space	s efficienc	y T	1	1CP	0	1
Space Env.	121		-	2	1	1	15	100		<u></u>		<i>*</i> -	3	-			x0.05
			1										_				
						-	-										
						-							-	-			
Contraction of the local division of the loc	-			100	No. of Concession, Name	and the second second	Contra and	A/1		and the second second	and a second			No. of Concession, Name			
Concernant Street Street Street		ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC: ALC:	and the second second		NA							and the second second					
MEKTON VA	ARI/	VIII D	N			and the second state		TE	RRAN	MEKT	ON "RAPIE	R DUELLI	ST"				
COST 201	7.9	C.	WEI	GHT	2	55.85	T	AN	EUV	ER I	POOL	+0		APT			
CONFIGURATION	1	MV F	MR	LAND	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	VFIGU	RATIO	N	MIV M	R LA	ND N	IA I	DTHER	MA
Humanoid		-3		4 H	exes	9 He	KES	-									
	_												_				
Notes: Rapier	Onev	ariant	Rem	ove he	aw aut	locannon	add	10-Kill	Fner	v Mele	e Weapon .	and BGP [)A-0 B	tia Gk	ield		
The second second second	~	ear 160 1.6	UISAUN	w.rec.11e	ary mar	COLUMN TIME	- Berning	195 (300)	HINNIN	ly more	o rrociporra	action on carly th		KINGA ADAT	HEALTER.		
SYSTEM	LVL	WA	RA	NGE	DMG	# SH	К	SP	DC	ABC	Notes		Loc	CP	EFF	5PC	Соят

Beam Sword		+1	12	10K	00	2	1	12		-5 Spaces efficien	cy 1H	10	2.5	5	12.5
5hield	MS	-0			-		8	4	-		LA	12	Ench	1	12
OTATION II												1.6)=			14-4
		[
					difference of the second				1						
and the second state of th	ton ou	Contraction of the	A DECKER	ALC: NO. OF CALLS	E LINE	and the second second		-		COLUMN THE REAL PROPERTY OF	State A	10-100	Arrest and		
									D A A L F		1000			-	
MEKTON V	ARIA		and the second second second	and the second second			7 m L 9 m L	and the second second	STREET, STREET	3MP MECHARIDER		THE PARTY OF	ST. SI		-
COST 4	49		VEIGHI	1-	4.25	1	AAN	E	ERI	POOL +0	1	API			
ONFIGURATION	n l	MIV N	VIR LAN	MAI	DTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	N MIV N	IR L		IA (THER	MA
Mecharider	4	-3			22 He	X85									
T HAR I							1								
and the second se							15 Sha	iped li	ke a hi	ige backpack which i	s desig	ned to	fit ove	er the	rapier
normal back-mou	nuea po	a. can	carry up t	0 /1.20 1	on mear	na,									
SYSTEM		Total and the second		and a second	1.00	IV.					E m ener	CD	Err	-	
and a set of the local of the	LVL	WA	RANGE	UMG	开雪器	PL.	SP	DC	ABC	NOTES	LOC	1.8-	1 1 1 1	6 PT	Ensi
	MW	WA	RANGE	DMG	#5H	K	SP	DC	ABC	Notes	Loc	the second day of the	EFF	SPE	A Designation of the local division of the l
Torso	CONTRACTOR OF TAXABLE PARTY.	ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	and an	A REAL PROPERTY OF	The second se	Concerns of the local division of			-	- Standard Armor		12	-	SPE	A DECISION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER
Torso Armor	MW	5	1	-	-	12	2	120		ř	T	12 7		ात. जन्म	12 7
lorso Armor Ihrusters	MW LH				-	12	7	120		- Standard Armor	T	the second day of the	- - 3.5 4.4	5 PE - 4.8 7.2	12 7 15.3
larsa Armar Ihrusters Fuel	MW LH -	2				12	7	1		- Standard Armor 39.2 tons (2.75 G	- T 5) T	12 7 11.8	- - 3.5	- 4.8	12
Torso Armor Thrusters Fuel Space Env.	MW LH -						7	-		- Standard Armor 39.2 tona (2.75 G 5000km	- T 5) T T	12 7 11.8	- 3.5 4.4	- 4.8 7.2	12 7 15.3 12.4

Rapier Variants Δ

レイビアーのへんけいの

SUPPORT RAPIER '

118.9m HEIGHT: 66.45t WEIGHT: (missiles 62.28t) 66.2t THRUST: 144kph SPEED: ARMAMENT: . Heavy Autocannon x1 (Handheld) Missile Rack x2 Mass-Driver Cannon 'x2 (Linked) · - 01- Missiles x2 (Linked)



Cosmo

DEFENDER

Beam Sword x1

. Beam Shield x1

Beam Cannon x1

Missile Rack x2

• Beam Blaster x2

Beam Rifle x1.

18.4m

164kph

(Linked)

(Linked)

65t

735

BAPIER

HEIGHT:

WEIGHT:

THRUST:

SPEED:

ARMAMENT:

RAPIER: SUPPORT RAPIER

The twin autocannons mounted on the Rapier Zero's shoulders invited this second-most-manufactured variant. The Rapier One's shoulder cannons were removed and a pair of weapons mounts were affixed in their place. This allowed the Rapier to carry the heavy artillery necessary to back up its less-heavily armed compatriots, albeit with less maneuverability. Considering the firepower boost, the slight loss of mobility was considered acceptable.

The beauty of the shoulder mounts became immediately apparent. With them, the Support Rapier's armament package could be changed in a matter of minutes, from heavy mass driver cannons to missile launchers. (The missile configuration listed here is the most popular type. There are many others, including barrage missiles, smoke missiles, cruise missiles, and anti-ship torpedos). In addition, the Support Rapier retained the rest of its weaponry, and could fight almost as well as any of the normal Rapiers, including the provision to outfit it as a Support Duellist model (this was later scrapped, since the best Support pilots tended to develop crack marksmanship rather than sword and-shield competence).

RAPIER: RAPIER FIVE

hanks to captured Imperial mecha designs, it was eventually possible to switch the Rapier to an entirely energy-based weapons suite, powered by an Imperial-style fusion powerplant.

The finished prototype was hailed as a complete success. It combined all the Rapier's dependability and sturdiness with the independence of energy-based systems; the only weapons that needed reloading were the missile launchers. The Five's advocates gleefully extolled the virtues of not having to haul ton upon ton of autocannon ammunition in the mecha carriers.

On the other hand, its critics pointed out that for every three model Fives, four model Ones could be manufactured. They also pointed to the fragility of the

new energy systems, and to the relative difficulty of maintenance. When the argument was settled, the model Five went into limited production—one model Five for every four model Ones.

HT 18M, WT 53.85T, 66.2T THRUST, MAX SPEED 177KPH ARMAMENT: BEAM RIFLE X1, BEAM GUN X2, MISSILE RACK X2, BEAM SHIELD X1.

RAPIER: COSMO DEFENDER RAPIER

s the first pilot of the Rapier Zero, Donchoi Yuh earned the mantle of the premier test pilot for new designs and modifications made by Dr. Graves and his team. His "personal" Rapier went through various guises as Dr. Graves tested new ideas—stealth modes, new weapons configurations, different electronics, even an experimental reconfiguration mode which allowed his Rapier to transform between humanoid and fighter forms. The joke aboard the *Galant* was that each morning it was customary to stroll back to the mecha bay and see what Donchoi's Mekton looked like that day.

Most of the modifications proved less than useful. Colonel Lars Kandrax' obsession with Donchoi Yuh placed the young Terran in considerable danger every time he left the ship, so those modifications which provided extra offensive and defensive capabilities remained. The final variant, the "Cosmo Defender," featured reinforced external armor with added shields and weapons, as well as improved electronics and missiles. This is the model Donchoi took into the Battle of Barnkran.

MEKTON Y	VARI	ATIC					TE	RRAN	MEKT	ON "SUPPO	ORT RA	PIER"				
COST 2	227.2		WEIG	HT	66.45	N	MAN	EUN	/ER I	POOL	+0)	AP	U.		-
CONFIGURATION	N.	MV	MRL	AND MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	V	MIV	MR	LAND I	AN	OTHER	MA
Humanold Me	kton	-4		3 Hexes	8 He	xes										
														-		
						ARIGHTEN IS	STRUME CITY	120-01-01	TOP DESIGN OF 1	weapon mo	ALL TRES					
Weapon configui Weapon configui		and the second se				62.23	3 tona	cost	- 2170	25 (P)						
Weapon configui Weapon configui System	nation #	2: Twin	missile	launchers ((ma66 = 1			-					c [CD			
Weapon configui		and the second se	missile	launchers ie DMG	(ma66 = 1	K	8 tons SP	cost DC		Notes	el Linke	L.C		-	ALC: NO. OF CO., NO.	Concession in the local division in the loca
Weapon configui System	nation #	2: Twin	missile Rang	launchers I ie Dmg 1 9K	(ma66 =) #5 H		sp	DC		Notes Hyperve		d W	/ 113		11.3	11.3
Weapon configui System Mass Driver	nation #	2: Twin WA +0	missile Rang 9-8	launchers I ie Dmg 1 9K	(maes =) #5 н	K 9	SP	DC -	АвС	Notes Hyperve Hyperve		d W	vi 113 vi 11.3		11.3 11.3	11.3 11.3
Weapon configui System Mass Driver Mass-Driver	LVL	2: Twin WA +0 +0	missile Rang 9-8 9-8	launchers E Dmg 1 9K 1 9K	(mass =) #5н -	K 9 9	SP -	DC -	АвС	Notes Hyperve Hyperve	el, Linke	d W	M 113 M 11.3 3.4	(*) (*) (*)	11.3 11.3 3.4	11.3 11.3 3.4
Weapon configui System Mass Driver Mass-Driver HE Ammo AP Ammo	LVL	2: Twin +0 +0 -	missile Rang 9-8 9-8	launchers I IE DMG 1 9K 1 9K -	(mass = 1 # 5н - - - 30e	K 9 9	SP	- -	АвС	Notes Hyperve Hyperve	el, Linke	id Wi id Wi T	vi 113 vi 11.3		11.3 11.3	11.3 11.3 3.4
Weapon configui System Mass Driver Mass-Driver HE Ammo	ration #	2: Twin +0 +0 -	missile Rang 9-8 9-8	launchers ie Dmg 1 9K 1 9K - -	(maes =) # Sh - - - 30e 10e	K 9 9 3 1	5 P	- - -	АвС	Notes Hyperve Hyperve	el, Linke - -	id Wi id Wi T	M 113 M 11.3 3.4 4.5		11.3 11.3 3.4 1.1	11.3 11.3 3.4 4.5

MEKTON V	VARIA	ATIC	JN	1		TERRA	N M	EKTON	I "RAP	PIER FIN	/E" (mega	-advan	iced we	apor	is sys	item)		
COST 2	265.4		WE	IGHT	ļ	53.85	and the second se				POOL	CONTRACTOR OF THE	-0	22.25	API	and shares in the	_	-
CONFIGURATION	ù I	MV	MR	LAND	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	N	MIV	MR	LA	ND IV	A	OTHER	MA
Humanoia	1	-3		4 He	Kes	10 He	xes											
							_	\downarrow										
Notes: Rap guns. Add beam	ier One v I rifie and	varian d bear	t. Mov n shie	le left a Id.	rm mi	ssiles to	tors	o, rem	ove he	avy au	tocannon.	replace	l s twin a	l autoc	annor	15 wit	ch linke	d bean
SYSTEM	LVL	WA	RA	NGE	DMG	#SH	K	SP	DC	ABC	Notes		1	Loc	CP	EFF	SPC	Соэт
Beam Rifle	-	+1	10	-100	10K	50	6	1	-	22.5	Hai	ndheld		1-H	9	2	6	11

			12 10 0	- IXIO		1 Y				Tianansia		9	2	0	11 11
Beam Gun		+0	6-36	2K	00	2				Linked, BV8	T	13.5	4.8	4	18.2
Beam Gun	1.142	+0	6-36	2K	~	2	1.2	350	at 1	Linked, BV8	T	13.5	4.8	4	18.2
Missile Rack	~	14	2	-	<i>a</i> .		5	-		Moved to Torso	T	14	2	2	+2
Beam Shield	2	-1 / -1		-/8K	~	2	(8)	52	2	Variable	LA	24	9.5	5	33.5
				in the second second		the second second					-			_	

MEKTON VA	ARI	ATIO	N			Т	ERRAN	N MEI	KTON "	COSMO DEFENDER R	APIER	271			
COST 795	5.6		VEIGHT	5	9/65	Ν	MAN	EU1	/ER I	POOL +167%		AP			
CONFIGURATION		MIV N	IR LAN	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	N MV ME		AND N	A	DTHER	MA
Humanoid		-1	4 F	lexes	9 He	xes	T								
Notes: Rapier	One i	inique v	ariant. Ad	d comm	and armo	or to	torso	& arm	15. Rem	ove all autocannons &	missi	les. Ad	ld +2	vernier	rs (+1 i
each leg). Aaa mis armor contains C/	siles a A vern	and bea iers and	d beam car	nnon. Ar	m comma	and a	irmor (contai	ns CA	verniers and beam shi	eld (let	contr t only	als: Ta):	1760 CC	mman
each leg). Aaa mis armor contains C/ System	siles a A vern	iers and WA	d beam car RANGE	пон. Аг Dмб	т сотта #5н	and a	In bear	contai	a pear ns CA ABC	n swora. Add ACE and verniers and beam shi Notes	eld (let	contr t only	als: Ta). EFF	5PC	
each leg): Aaa mis armor contains C/ System Tonso C-Armor	Siles a Vern	ers and WA +1	d beam car	пон. Аг Dмб 20К	m comma	and a K 1	sp 6	contai	ns CA	verniers and beam shi	eld (let	ft only).		Cost
each leg): Aaa mis armor contains C/ System Tonso C-Armor Arm C-Armor x2	siles a A vern	iers and WA	d beam car RANGE	пон. Аг Dмб	т сотта #5н	and a	sP	contai	ns CA ABC	verniers and beam shi Notes	eld (lei Loc T	t only CP 39). Eff	5PC	Cost
each leg): Aaa mis armor contains C/ System Tonso C-Armor Arm C-Armor x2	Siles a Vern	ers and WA +1	d beam car RANGE	пон. Аг Dмб 20К	т сотта #5н WU=2	and a K 1	sp 6	contai	ABC	verniers and beam shi Notes Cannon & Verniers	eld (lei Loc T	t only CP 39 66). Eff 7.5 21	Брс 6 30	Cost 46.5 87
each leg): Aaa mis armor contains C/ System Tonso C-Armor Arm C-Armor x2 Missiles x2	Siles a Vern Lvi MW HS	ers and ers and +1 DAmO	d beam car Range 18-324	поп. Аг Dмб 20К 85Р	т сотта #5н WU=2	and a K 1 2	SP 6 3	DC 1	ABC	Verniers and beam shi Notes Cannon & Verniers Verniers, L. Beamshield Linked	eld (lei Loc T	t only CP 39 66 35.5). EFF 7.5 21 22.5	Брс 6 3е 4е	Соэт 46.5 87 58
each leg): Aaa mis armor contains C/ System Tonso C-Armor Arm C-Armor x2 Missiles x2 Beam Blaster x2	Siles a Vern LvL MW HS	wA +1 DA=0 +1	t beam car Range 18-324 - 12-144	пон. Аг Dмб 20К 85Р 5К	т сотта # 5н WU=2 20е	and a K 1 2 7e	SP 6 3	DC 1	ABC	Verniers and beam shi Notes Cannon & Verniers Verniers, L. Beamshield Linked Linked	eld (lei T R/LA T	t only 39 66 35.5 27). EFF 7.5 21 22.5 9.5	5PC 6 30 40 40	Cost 46.5 87 58 36.5
each leg). Aaa mis armor contains C/	Siles a Vern Lvi MW HS -	and bea iers and +1 DAm0 +1 +0	keam car Range 18-324 - 12-144 6-36	пон. Аг Дмб 20К 85Р 5К 2К	m comma #5 H WU=2 - 20e ∞	and a 1 2 7e 2e	SP 6 3 -	DC 1	ABC	Verniers and beam shi Notes Cannon & Verniers Verniers, L. Beamshield Linked	eld (lei Loc T	t only CP 39 66 35.5). EFF 7.5 21 22.5	Брс 6 3е 4е	Cost 46.5 87







he Gorgon is the best-known and foremost face of the Imperial invasion force. The most heavily-used warmachine in the entire Imperial arsenal, its ominous visage has become synonymous with the threat of extra-terrestrial hostility. Stationed at every base, floating around every warship, the Gorgon is the ubiquitous symbol of the militaristic Empire. The Gorgon assault mecha is firmly ensconced in Imperial culture, the end product of countless years of Imperial design and improvement. It was the first mecha clearly seen and examined by Terrans, encountered in the space battles near Terran colony worlds. The image of the green goliath was molded into an icon for the Imperial invaders by the media. At first, it seemed that the Gorgon was fully as fearsome as its appearance and subsequently-generated reputation. It could be hit by weapons fire and not seem to notice. It was huge, towering over houses, incapable of concealment behind anything short of a skyscraper. It could even fly, lifting ponderously on pillars of blue flame to whistle through the air and bring destruction with its blazing autocannon, rockets or the massive bazooka that looked even taller than the Gorgon itself. Among the Terran defenders, this impression was soon dashed to bits. True, the Gorgon was huge, impressive and hard to kill. But it was also clumsy, slow and almost completely ineffectual against men on foot-those were its deadliest enemies. It was soon discovered that a Terran soldier armed with an anti-tank missile could sorely damage a Gorgon and the brute could do little in response. A squad of men with such missiles could make short work of this Mek. It turned out that the Gorgon's armament was well laid-out to deal with other mechaafter all, they easily trashed most of the PDF Guardians-but was ill-suited to handle small targets, such as PDF guerrillas and Minuteman powered armor. The Gorgon is crewed exclusively by male clone-soldiers. The taboo against female Gorgon pilots runs deep through Imperial culture for no known reason; even the Imperials themselves seem to have forgotten why.



Configuration MV MR Law MA Funeron A Humanold Makson -7 3 Hores 8 Hores 8 MANELVER POOL -0 MAIN SYSTEMS 9 9 MANELVER POOL -0 MAIN SYSTEMS 9 9 MANELVER POOL -0 MAIN SYSTEMS 9 9 MECHA COMBAT SKILLS PoweepLANY 25: 1 9 9 Field Missies MR= 9 9 9 9 Recha Missies MR= 9 9 9 9 9 Main - 7 1 9 +3 9 9 Lidg - - 7 1 9 +3 9 10 9 +3 9 10 20 9 +3 10 9 +3 10 10 9 +3 10 10 9 +3 10 10 9 +3 10 10 9 +3			ME	KTON ST	ATS			the second			A Cort	6H		
DANELIVER POOL -0 MANUELIVER POOL -0 MECHA COMBAT SKILLS MEINA PLIOTINE + MR= ERAA BUSINER* POWERPLANT X5: 1 Space Protection		of the local division in which	and the second second second	-		and the second second		the state of the s			AR		320	7
MECHA COMBAT SKILLS fran Platoring POWERPLANY XS: 1 Space Protection Space Protection Bran Melee + MR= Bran Melee + MR= Bran Melee + MR= Bran Melee + MR= Bran Mussiles - 7 R. Arm - 7 1 L. Arm - 7 1 R. Leg - 7 1 - 9 L. Leg - 7 1 - 9 MOVEMENT SYSTEM Doc Kuts Doc Head Head Main Thruster (3 MA) RL Oc Main Backup Main Thruster (3 MA) Comm Doc Main Backup Head Main Thruster (3 MA) RL Comm Bockup Head	numanoid	MEKTON	-1		3	Hexe	9	8 He	exes		MERK	The		11
MECHA COMBAT SKILLS POWERPLANT XS: 1 Braid Piloring + MR Braid Missiles + WR Braid Missiles - 7 Log - 7 1 - 7 1 - 9 + 3 Log - 7 1 - 9 + 3 Log - 7 1 - 9 + 3 Mile Minit Market - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 MOVEMENT SYSTEMS - 7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A Y</td> <td>KASE</td> <td>227</td> <td>AP 1</td> <td>T</td>										A Y	KASE	227	AP 1	T
MECHA COMBAT SKILLS FOWERPLANT XS: 1 Braid Piloring + MR Braid Missiles - 7 Log - 7 1 Anno - 7 1 Braid Houston - 7 1 Braid Missiles - 7 1 Braid Missiles - 7 1 - 9 Braid Missiles - 7 - 7 -						and a party		- contraine stars			V BQ	KKO	KAL /	M
MECHA COMBAT SKILLS fran Pitoring POWERPLANY XS: 1 Space Protection Space Protection BENA MELEE + MR= ERA MISSILES + MR= ERA MISSILES - COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS BENAREY + MR= ERA MISSILES - - - COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS BENAREY + MR= ERA MISSILES - - - - COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS BENAREY + MR= ERA MISSILES - - 7 1 - COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS BENARD - 7 1 - - - COMMAND ARMOR & ARMOR & SERVOS BENARD - 7 1 - <	MANEUVER	POOL	-0	121127-02	1000 C	MAIN	SV	TEM	5		MIT	101	J.V.	
MECHA COMBAT SKILLS Gena Pietra Fighting + MR= Erena Fighting + MR= Erena Missules + MR= COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS Brownoute (2A-SP CA-DC CA-Ast S PP DC Ast (Kitus Anne- R. Leg - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 9 +3 Log - - 7 1 - 9 +3 - <				Martin Law	CALLON F.	H			1		TEMAL	RIN	CK9	/
Iterax Pretrating MR = IERAX MIRLIE MR = IERAX MELLE MR = IERAX MIRLIE MR = IERAX MIRLIE MR = IERAX MISSILES YMR = IERAX MISSILES YMR = IERAX MISSILES YMR = IERAX MISSILES Y IERAX MIRT Y	the second s	the state of the second second second	SKILL	5					т		1 VI	1-1	A	
Beha Melle + MR Berna Missiles + MR COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS Broomdoule CA-SP CA-AR SP DC Acc Kills Ann+ Head - - 7 1 - 5 - <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1 mg</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>13</td><td>EA</td><td>T,</td><td>A</td><td></td></th<>				1 mg						13	EA	T,	A	
BERA GUNNERY + MRE COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS Rema Mussues + MRE COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS Revenuedule CA-SP CA-DC CA-ADC SP DC Asc Kussa Anoth Head - - 7 1 - 5 - Norso - - 7 1 - 7 - 9 +3 -								<u></u>			Tod	100	λ	
COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS ROMOQUE CA-SPC CA-OC CA-ABC SP DC ABC Kius Amp Head - - 7 1 5 1 7 1 1 4 - 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>YVIT</td> <td>MAC</td> <td>1111</td> <td></td>						-					YVIT	MAC	1111	
COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS BRUMMOULLE CA-DC CA-ABC SP DC ABC Klus Abort Head - - - 7 1 - 5 -										/	Mall	NH	ALL	
ERVEMONDULE CA-SP CA-AGE SP DC ABC Kulls ADD+ Head - - 7 1 - 5 - Torso - 7 1 - 14 - - MECHA PROFILE L. Leg - - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 9 +3 . SUBASSEMBLIES . <t< td=""><td>CHER & LAND & LAND & LAND</td><td>She Same</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>D</td><td>ARA</td><td>DATE</td><td>193</td><td></td></t<>	CHER & LAND & LAND & LAND	She Same								D	ARA	DATE	193	
Head - - 7 1 5 - Torso - - 7 1 - 14 - R. Arm - - 7 1 - 7 11 R. Arm - - 7 1 - 7 11 - 7 11 - 7 11 - 7 11 - 7 11 - 7 11 - 7 11 - 7 11 - 7 11 - 9 +33 SUBASSEMBLIES Weight Cos 75.35 t 188.0 Ling - - 7 1 - 9 +33 SUBASSEMBLIES Coc Dessemblies Loc Coc SUBASSEMBLIES Coc SUBASSEMBLIES Loc Linkage (Rocket Launchere) T Ufrome T - 2 Subassemblies Loc Loc Loc Loc Loc Loc Loc Linkage (Rocket Launchere) T Ufrome T - 2 Subassemblies Loc<	ERVOMODULE	CA-SP	CA-DE	CA-AR	SP SP	and the second se			Ann+	al-		Kal	KS1	
Torso - - 7 1 - 14 - R.Arm - - 7 1 - 7 41 L.Arm - - 7 1 - 7 41 L.Arm - - 7 1 - 9 +3 L.Lag - - 7 1 - 9 +3 Lag - - - 0 -		-			7	1	and a		-			12	-	
L. Arm - - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 7 1 - 9 +3 L. Leg - - 7 1 - 9 +3 "Gorgon" 70.35t 188.* L. Leg - - 7 1 - 9 +3 "Gorgon" 70.35t 188.* L. Leg - - 7 1 - 9 +3 "Gorgon" 70.35t 188.* Leg - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 70.35t 188.* 188.* - <td< td=""><td>-14</td><td>147</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>7</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td>12.0</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>L</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	-14	147	-	-	7	1	-	12.0	-			L		
R. Leg - - 7 1 - 9 +3 L. Leg - - 7 1 - 9 +3 L. Leg - - 7 1 - 9 +3 L. Leg - - 7 1 - 9 +3 L. Leg - - 7 1 - 9 +3 Leg - - 7 1 - 9 +3 Leg -			5		7	1	-		+1		Contraction of the state of the	Contraction of the local division of the loc	25 miles 25 miles 24	
Indeg Image Image <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>7</td><td>1</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>110</td><td>NAME</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>					7	1	-		110	NAME				
SUBASSEMBLIES SUBASSEMBLIES Cockpit #Crew Type Enc. Option Cockpit #Crew Type Enc. Option Subassembles Loc Image T Loc Loc Image T MOVEMENT SYSTEM Loc Kills Sensons Main Backup Image T Liftwire T Main Thruster (3 MA) Loc Kills 2 2 Nores Main Backup Image Image T Image		i i i	-	-	7	1	-		-	Contract of the	Gorgon	75.	.oot 18	58.4
Image: Control of the second secon	Leo LeGig	-	*	(e.	T	1		9	+3	Rest and	SUBASS	EMBLIE	5	1
SUBASSEMBLIES Loc MOVEMENT SYSTEMS I MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS Main Thruster (3 MA) RL Main Thruster (3 MA) L0 Main Thruster (3 MA) L0 Main Thruster (2 MA) T Mores T Main Thruster (3 MA) L0 Main Thruster (3 MA) Comm Kills 2 Nores Nores Nores Nores Right Hand +0 Melee 1+1K 1+1K 1 RA Reket Launcher 9 7K 0 3 T Main Canner 9 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>TTO TO THE REAL PROPERTY AND INCOMENTS</td> <td>#CREW</td> <td>Түре Е</td> <td></td> <td>ION</td>										TTO TO THE REAL PROPERTY AND INCOMENTS	#CREW	Түре Е		ION
MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS Main Backup Main Thruster (3 MA) RL 0 Head Head Range 7km 1km Comm 1000km 300km Kills 2 2 Notes SHIELDING SHIELD ING SHIELDING SHIELDING SHIELDING Kilght Hand +0 Melee 1+1K 1 RA -1 Kight Hand +0 Melee 1+1K 1 RA -1 Kocket Launcher +0 9 7K 6 3 T Linked Kocket Launcher +0 9 7K 6 3 T Linked Autocannon -2 4 2K 10b k2 - In Shields - Head - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>the second s</td><td>NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.</td><td>creen Arr</td><td>No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other</td><td>-</td></td<>										the second s	NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	creen Arr	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other	-
MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS Main Backup I Min Thruster (3 MA) RL 0 Main Backup 1 Main Thruster (3 MA) RL 0 Main Backup 1 Booster (2 MA) T 0 000km 1000km 300km Kills 2 2 0 SHIELDING 1 Kills 2 2 0 000km 1 0 Booster (2 MA) T 0 000km 300km 1 0 000km 1 0 Kills 2 2 0 1 1 RA 1 0 000km 1 0 000km 1 0 000km 1 0 0 000km 1 0										And and a second s	and the same of th	unnhere)	Loc	C
MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS Main Thruster (3 MA) RL O Main Thruster (3 MA) LL O Booster (2 MA) T O Mores Sensors Main Backup Loc Kills Sensors Main Backup Main Thruster (3 MA) LL O Range 7km Booster (2 MA) T O Sensors Main Backup Loc Head Head Head Range 7km O Sensors Main Backup Loc Head Head Head Head Sensors Main Backup Ith Ith Ith Comm 1000km 300km Ith Ith Ith Ith Kills Z Z Ith Ith <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ť</td> <td></td>						1							Ť	
MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS Main Backup Loc Head Head Head Range Thim Common 1000km 300km Kills 2 Notes SHIELDING SHIELDING SHIELDING SHIELDING SHIELDING Colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspa="2"Colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Co											2 Spotlight	5	H	
MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS SENSORS Main Thruster (3 MA) RL O Main Thruster (3 MA) RL O Main Thruster (3 MA) LOC Head Head Booster (2 MA) T O Comm 1000km 300km Kills 2 2 D Asc - Comm Notes Notes Main Backup Environmentation Shield -2 3 1 RA Main Thruster (2 MA) T O Comm 1000km 300km Shield -2 3 1 RA - Main Thruster (2 MA) T O Comm 1000km 300km Shield -2 3 1 RA - Main Thruster (2 MA) T O Comm 1000km 300km Shield -2 3 1 RA - Main Thruster (2 MA) T O Comm Remotes Control Descentes Ra - Main Thruster (2 MA) Main Backup Control Descentes		and a state										and the second se	Ť	
Dysement System Loc Kills Main Thruster (3 MA) RL 0 Main Thruster (3 MA) LL 0 Main Thruster (3 MA) LL 0 Main Thruster (3 MA) LL 0 Booster (2 MA) T 0 Kills 2 2 Nores Nores Shield -2 9 1 RA Main Thruster (3 MA) LL 0 Nores Shield -2 9 1 RA Booster (2 MA) T 0 Nores Nores Shield -2 9 1 RA - Nores Nores Nores Nores Remote InFormation - </td <td>MOVEM</td> <td>ENT SY</td> <td>STEMS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>51:</td> <td>NSO</td> <td>RS</td> <td>(Starter 1</td> <td>10</td> <td>JUUKM FUEL (+8</td> <td>9.091)</td> <td>T</td> <td>-</td>	MOVEM	ENT SY	STEMS			51:	NSO	RS	(Starter 1	10	JUUKM FUEL (+8	9.091)	T	-
Main Thruster (3 MA) RL O Main Thruster (3 MA) LL O Main Thruster (3 MA) LL O Booster (2 MA) T O Kills 2 2 Notes Shield -2 9 1 RA Kills 2 2 Notes Shield -2 9 1 RA - Kills 2 2 Notes Shield -2 9 1 RA - Kills 2 2 Notes Shield -2 9 1 RA - Kills 2 2 Notes Notes Remotes Remotes Remotes Ra - Kills Loc Notes Notes Remotes	IVEMENT SYS	STEM			iensore	Sec. 1			CONTRACTOR OF THE					
Booster (2 MA) T O Comm 1000km 300km SHIELDING Kills 2 2 D ABC Loc Notes Notes Notes Shield -2 9 1 - RAM ARMAMENT ARMAMENT Remote instant Remote instant Control Description Control Operation ARMAMENT ARMAMENT Remote instant Remote instant Control Operation Control Operation Kight Hand +O Melee 1+1K 1 RA Quick, Handy Servos & Armor Weapons Rocket Launcher +O 9 7K 6 3 T Linked Autocannon -2 4 2K 10b x2 - In Shielde - - - Mutccannon -2 4 2K 10b x2 - - In Shielde - - Mutccannon -2 4 2K 10b x2 - - - - - Mutcoannon -1 -<	and the second s	a				-	ead			-	5000 C 12			
KILLS222NotesNotesR. Shield-291-RARemote Launcher+097K63TLinkedAutocannon-242K10b21+HBV=8Nutocannon-242K10b21+HBV=8Nutocannon-2-10bx2-1Notes-Nutocannon-2-10bx2-1NotesNutocannon-2-10bx2In ShieldsNutocannon-2-10bx2In ShieldsNutocannon-2-10bx2In Shields										- Contraction	GUIE	DINC		
Notes R. Shield -2 9 1 - RA - ARMAMENT ARMAMENT Remote information - L. Shield -2 9 1 - RA - APON WA Range Damage Shots Kills Loc Notes Remote Image: I	1000001 (2	NY IV NJ	+							SHIFLD	and the second se		Loc M	DT
ARMAMENTARMAMENTARMAMENTARMAMENTCANAGE DAMAGE SHOTS KILLS LOC NOTESRight Hand+0Melee1+1K-1RAQuick, HandyLefs Hand+0Melee1+1K-1LAQuick, HandyRocket Launcher+097K63TLinkedRocket Launcher+097K63TLinkedAutocannon-242K10b21-HBV=8Nutocannon-242K10b21-HBV=8Nutocannon-2-110bx2In Shields				Re- Draw	Contraction of the local division of the loc	1		1		Provide Name of Street of Street	and the second sec	1 ABL	The subscription of the local division of the local division of the local division of the local division of the	UTE
KAPONWARangeDamageShotsKillsLocNotesRight Hand+0Melee1+1K-1RAQuick, HandyImage: Control MultipleControl MultipleControl MultipleOperationLeft Hand+0Melee1+1K-1LAQuick, HandyServos & ArmorWeaponsRocket Launcher+097K63TLinkedImage: Control MultipleControl MultipleControl MultipleRocket Launcher+097K63TLinkedImage: Control MultipleControl MultipleControl MultipleAutocannon+242K10b21+HBV=8Image: Control MultipleControl MultipleControl MultipleIntocannon Reloads10b x2Image: Control MultipleControl MultipleControl MultipleIntocannon Reloads11LAQuick, HandyControl MultipleControl MultipleControl MultipleIntocannon Reloads10b x2Image: Control MultipleControl MultipleControl MultipleIntocannon Reloads10b x2Image: Control MultipleControl MultipleControl MultipleIntocannon Reloads10b x2Image: Control MultipleControl MultipleControl MultipleIntocannon Reloads10b x2Image: Co	The second second		and the second second second							L. Shield	-2 9	1 -		
KAPONWARANGEDAMAGESHOTSKILLSLocNOTESRight Hand+0Melee1+1K-1RAQuick, HandyLefs Hand+0Melee1+1K-1LAQuick, HandyRocket Launcher+097K63TLinkedRocket Launcher+097K63TLinkedAutocannon-242K10b21-HBV=8Autocannon Reloads10b x2In Shields	138 maida		AD	MANES		ann Airtí	out and		Man It Start	The state of the				N
Right Hand+0Melee1+1K-1RAQuick, HandyLeft Hand+0Melee1+1K-1LAQuick, HandyRocket Launcher+097K63TLinkedRocket Launcher+097K63TLinkedAutocannon-242K10b21-HBV=8Sutocannon Reloads10b x2In Shields	APON	WA		STORE STREET, STORE STORE STORE STORE STREET, STORE		Ku	IS LO	r Nor	EE			Alternative service and	the second s	
Left Hand+0Melee1+1K-1LAQuick, HandyServos & ArmorWeaponsRocket Launcher+097K63TLinkedRocket Launcher+097K63TLinkedAutocannon-242K10b21-HBV=8Autocannon Reloads10b x2In Shields	and the second s	CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER	and a real of the second se	-	1	Statement in which the real of the	The subscription of the su	and the second se		TAULITELE	LUVINUL	UPERA	110
Rocket Launcher +0 9 7K 6 3 T Linked Autocannon -2 4 2K 10 b 2 1-H BV=8 Autocannon Reloads - - 10b x2 - - In Shields			The subscription of the su	the state	-	1				SERVOS	& Armor	M	EAPONS	
Autocarinon -2 4 2K 10 b 2 1-H BV=8 Autocarinon Reloads - - 10b x2 - - In Shields	and the second sec													
Nutocannon Reloads 10b x2 In Shields			-			10000		LI						
	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T			-	10000 1000 1000 1000	-	-							
	iutocannon Rel			-	and the second second	10	0.1				173			-

Gorgon Variants Δ

コーゴンのへんけいの



GORGON: GORGON ALPHA

The Imperials wasted no time in dealing with the Terran problem. Clearly, the Gorgon's equipment was inadequate to deal with the Terran commandos and their powered armor. Furthermore, it needed to be faster; the Terrans were even killing Gorgons with upgunned Guardians in gunfights where speed and reaction time meant victory or death.

The modifications were extremely simple—lighten the arm shields, add maneuver verniers, and install a linked pair of mass drivers in the head servo. Since Terrans had a nasty habit of shooting the head off first (to blind their foe), the back-up sensors were relocated to the torso as well.

With these easy refits, the Gorgon regained some of the ground it had lost to the Terrans. It nearly pulled even with the proposed Rapier Zero prototype, a fact which was not lost on the Project Phoenix team.



GORGON: GORGON BETA

The Gorgon chassis, like the Rapier modeled after it, was an excellent basis for all sorts of mission modifications. The Gorgon Beta (the support version) was a good example of that; simply by removing the missile launchers and bazooka, the Gorgon Beta could carry a vast assortment of armament tailored for specific missions. The most common configurations included dual railguns (used for smashing targets at extreme range) or missile racks (capable of shooting vast salvos of rockets or launching a pair of large cruise missiles) and could handle any missile size in-between as the mission dictated. Gorgon Betas were usually deployed singly, assigned to join a pair of normal Gorgons or Gorgon-Alphas in the typical triad combat group. Sometimes Gorgon Betas would be grouped into their own trios, when the assault was large enough. Gorgon Betas were almost never left on their own, for they were too valuable to be left unescorted for the enemy to pick off.

• Mass Driver x2 • Rail Gun x2 • or • Missile Rack x2

CORCON 22.5m HEIGHT: WEIGHT: 79.8t THRUST 76.9t SPĖED; 142kph ARMAMENT: Rocket Launcher .x2 Anti-Personnel Mass Driver x2 Laser Cannon x1

GORGON: GORGON CETA

n their travels through space, the Imperials had encountered a great many waterworlds (or at least worlds that were mostly covered with liquid). For those environments, they modified the Gorgon slightly to function in liquid environs, adding a hydrothruster pod and substituting an appropriately attuned laser gun.

The "Hydro-Gorgon," as the Terrans nick-named it, was dropped onto Terra as soon as the Imperials learned that the Terrans, too, had taken to the water. Its ability to fly over large expanses of water faster than its prey could flee was useful, and its weapons worked fairly well in the depths. It was, however, outclassed by the Terran Substriker.

Terrans encountered the Gorgon Ceta on other worlds as well; wherever there was an Imperial garrison on a waterworld, there would be Gorgon Cetas.

CD51 236.2 WEIGHT 76.5 MANEUVER PDOL +0 APT Convisionation MV MR Land MA Other MA Convisionation MV MR Land MA Other MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 2 Hexes - </th <th>MEKTON V</th> <th>ARI</th> <th>ATIO</th> <th>N</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>IM</th> <th>PERIA</th> <th>L ME</th> <th>KTON "</th> <th>GORGON</th> <th>ALPH/</th> <th>A" (RE</th> <th>FINE</th> <th>2)</th> <th>-</th> <th>10000</th> <th>Contraction of the local division of the</th>	MEKTON V	ARI	ATIO	N			IM	PERIA	L ME	KTON "	GORGON	ALPH/	A" (RE	FINE	2)	-	10000	Contraction of the local division of the
Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes Image: Second and anti-personnel guns to head. Notes: Change arm shields, move back-up sensors to torso, add +2 verniers (+1 each arm), add anti-personnel guns to head. System Lvt WA Range Dms # SH K SP DC Asc Notes Loc CP Err Spectoconnel guns to head. System Lvt WA Range Dms # SH K SP DC Asc Notes Loc CP Err Spectoconnel guns to head. System Lvt WA Range Dms # SH K SP DC Asc Notes Loc CP Err Spectoconnel guns to head. System Lvt WA Range Dms # SH K SP DC Asc Notes Loc CP Err Spectoconnel guns to head. System Lvt WA Range Dms # SH K SP DC Asc Notes Loc CP Err Spectocon Notes Asc Notes Asc </th <th>COST 23</th> <th>6.2</th> <th></th> <th>WEIGHT</th> <th></th> <th>75.5</th> <th>and have</th> <th>THE PARTY OF</th> <th>To Street of</th> <th>THE OWNER WHEN THE PARTY NAMES</th> <th>THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.</th> <th>100 mg</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Sector Sector</th> <th>Г</th> <th>and a Walkington</th> <th>a fair an</th>	COST 23	6.2		WEIGHT		75.5	and have	THE PARTY OF	To Street of	THE OWNER WHEN THE PARTY NAMES	THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.	100 mg			Sector Sector	Г	and a Walkington	a fair an
Humanoid -6 3 Hexes 8 Hexes Image: sensors to torso, add +2 verniers (+1 each arm), add anti-personnel guns to head. Notes: Change arm shields, move back-up sensors to torso, add +2 verniers (+1 each arm), add anti-personnel guns to head. System Lvt. WA Range Dmg #SH K SP DC Asc Notes Loc EP EFF SPc Cost Arm Shield LW DA=0 - - 6 1 - - LA 9 - 1 9 Arm Shield LW DA=0 - - - 6 1 - - LA 9 - 1 0 1 Yerriers +2 - - - - +2 Notes 10 0 2 4.3 Arters Gun +0 50-500m 30h 10 1.2 - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6 0.6 2 4.3 CDST See below MANELUVER PDOL +0 APT - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6	CONFIGURATION		MV	WR LAN	AM c	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	JRATIO	N	MV	MIR		ND N	A	OTHER	MA
System LvL WA Ranse Dms #SH K SP DC Asc Notes Loc CP Err SPc Cost Arm Shield LW DA=0 - - - 6 1 - - RA 9 - 1 9 Arm Shield LW DA=0 - - - 6 1 - - LA 9 - 1 9 Backup Sensors +2 - - - - - +2 Moved to Torso T 1 0 10 10 10 12 - - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6 0.6 2 4.3 ArPrs Gun +0 50-500m 30h 10 1.2 - - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6 0.6 2 4.3 ArPrs Gun +0 S0-500m 30h 10 1.2 - <td>Humanold</td> <td></td> <td>-5</td> <td>31</td> <td>exes</td> <td>8 He</td> <td>хeб</td> <td>1</td> <td></td>	Humanold		-5	31	exes	8 He	хeб	1										
Arm Shield LW DA=0 - - 6 1 - - RA 9 - 1 9 Arm Shield LW DA=0 - - 6 1 - - RA 9 - 1 9 Backup Sensors - - - - 6 1 - - LA 9 - 1 9 Backup Sensors - - - - - - - - LA 9 - 1 0 1 9 - 1 0 1 9 - 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 <th1< th=""> 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1<< th=""><th>Notes: Chang</th><th>je arm</th><th>shield</th><th>s, move bac</th><th>k-up se</th><th>nsors to</th><th>torsc</th><th>), add</th><th>+2 ve</th><th>rniers (</th><th>+1 each ar</th><th>m), ad</th><th>d ant</th><th>i-pers</th><th>onnei</th><th>guns</th><th>to head</th><th>d.</th></th1<<></th1<></th1<></th1<>	Notes: Chang	je arm	shield	s, move bac	k-up se	nsors to	torsc), add	+2 ve	rniers (+1 each ar	m), ad	d ant	i-pers	onnei	guns	to head	d.
Arm Shield LW DA=0 - - 6 1 - - RA 9 - 1 9 Arm Shield LW DA=0 - - 6 1 - - RA 9 - 1 9 Backup Sensors - - - - - - - - LA 9 - 1 0 1 9 Backup Sensors - - - - - - - - - 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 <th< td=""><td>System</td><td>LVL</td><td>WA</td><td>RANGE</td><td>DMG</td><td>#5H</td><td>K</td><td>5P</td><td>DC</td><td>ABC</td><td>Notes</td><td></td><td></td><td>Loc</td><td>CP</td><td>EFF</td><td>SPC</td><td>Соът</td></th<>	System	LVL	WA	RANGE	DMG	#5H	K	5P	DC	ABC	Notes			Loc	CP	EFF	SPC	Соът
Backup Sensors - - - - - Moved to Torso 1 0 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< t<="" td=""><td>Arm Shield</td><td>LW</td><td>DA=C</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>6</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A REAL PROPERTY AND</td><td>And in case of the local division of the loc</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>Contraction of the local division of the loc</td></th1<></th1<>	Arm Shield	LW	DA=C		-	-	-	6	1					A REAL PROPERTY AND	And in case of the local division of the loc	1	1	Contraction of the local division of the loc
Verniers +2 - - - +2 MV R/LA - 10 x0.2 Ar8rs Gun - +0 50-500m 30h 10 1.2 - - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6 0.6 2 4.3 Ar8rs Gun - +0 50-500m 30h 10 1.2 - - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6 0.6 2 4.3 Ar8rs Gun - +0 50-500m 30h 10 1.2 - - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6 0.6 2 4.3 MEKTON VARIATION IMPERIAL MEKTON "GORGON BETA" (SUPPORT) - - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6 0.6 2 4.3 COST See below WEIGHT See below MANEUVER POOL +0 APT Coveriguration MV MR Land MA Other MA Configuration MV MR Land MA Other MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes MO Monestile son - - -	Arm Shield	LW	DA=C	-	r.	-	-	6	1	. e-		92. 1		LA	9	-	1	9
Arters Gun - +0 50-500m 30h 10 1.2 - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6 0.6 2 4.3 Arters Gun - +0 50-500m 30h 10 1.2 - - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6 0.6 2 4.3 MEKTON VARIATION IMPERIAL MEKTON "GORGON BETA" (SUPPORT) COST See below WEIGHT See below MANEUVER POOL +0 APT ONFIGURATION MV MR Land MA Other MA Configuration MV MR Land MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes M MV MR Land MA Notes: Support model of Gorgon Alpha. Remove missiles and bazooka; add 2 weapon mounts on torso. -	Backup Sensors	-	÷.		H.,	-	-		-	14	Moved	to Tor	'50	T	-	1	0	1
ArPers Gun +0 50-500m 30h 10 1.2 - 1/10 Scale, Linked H 3.6 0.6 2 4.3 MEKTON VARIATION IMPERIAL MEKTON "GORGON BETA" (SUPPORT) COST See below WEIGHT See below MANEUVER POOL +0 APT ONFIGURATION MV MR Land MA Other Max MV MR Land MA Other Max CONFIGURATION MV MR Land MA Other MA Configuration MV MR Land MA Other MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes M MA Other MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes M Index MA (LR Missile Type) (-4) 3 Hexes M Index M Index Index <td>Verniers</td> <td>+2</td> <td>÷</td> <td>-</td> <td>Ri</td> <td>-</td> <td>÷</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>+2</td> <td>2 MV</td> <td></td> <td>R/LA</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>10</td> <td>x0.2</td>	Verniers	+2	÷	-	R i	-	÷	4		-	+2	2 MV		R/LA	-	-	10	x0.2
MEKTON VARIATION IMPERIAL MEKTON "GORGON BETA" (SUPPORT) COST See below WEIGHT See below MANEUVER POOL +0 ONFIGURATION MV MR LAND MA OTHER MA CONFIGURATION MV MR LAND MA OTHER MA CONFIGURATION MV MR LAND MA OTHER MA CONFIGURATION Humanoid -5 3 Hexes (LR Missile Type) (-4)	A-Pers Gun		+0	50-500m	30h	10	1.2	4	1/21	120	1/10 Sc.	ale, Lir	iked	H	3.6	0.6	2	4.3
COST See below WEIGHT See below MANEUVER POOL +0 APT CONFIGURATION MV MR LAND MA OTHER MA CONFIGURATION MV MR LAND MA OTHER MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes MV MR LAND MA OTHER MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes Image: Configuration MV MR Land MA OTHER MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes Image: Configuration MV MR Land MA OTHER MA (LR Missile Type) (-4) Image: Configuration 1 Image: Configuration	A-Pers Gun	4	+0	50-500m	30h	10	1.2		15		1/10 50	ale, Lin	iked	Н	3.6	0.6	2	4.3
COST See below WEIGHT See below MANEUVER POOL +0 APT CONFIGURATION MV MR LAND MA OTHER MA CONFIGURATION MV MR LAND MA OTHER MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes MV MR LAND MA OTHER MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes Image: Configuration MV MR Land MA OTHER MA Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes Image: Configuration MV MR Land MA OTHER MA (LR Missile Type) (-4) Image: Configuration 1 Image: Configuration	MEKTON VA	ARIA	ATIO	N			IM	IPERI/	AL ME	KTON '	GORGON	BETA"	(SUF	PORT)			
Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes Context model (LR Missile Type) (-4) -4 -4 -5 -6 Nores: Support model of Gorgon Alpha. Remove missiles and bazooka; add 2 weapon mounts on torso. -5 -5 Nores: Support model of Gorgon Alpha. Remove missiles and bazooka; add 2 weapon mounts on torso. -5 -5 Amament Configuration 1: 2 Railguns with 40 shots in torso: 72.5t, 249.8 CP -5 -5 -5 Armament Configuration 2: 2 Missile pods, variable missile load: -5 -5 -5 Short-range missiles: 73.35t, 244 CP; Long-range missiles: 68.75t, 250 CP. -5 -5 System LvL WA Range Dmg # SH K SP DC ABC Notes Loc CP EFF Spc Cost	and the second se	and a solution		Carlos and Street and	Se	e below	-	the street of the local division of the loca	and the second second	and the second se	A REAL PROPERTY AND INCOME.	Contraction in	The second s	A COMPANY	Statement State	J		
Humanoid -5 3 Hexes 8 Hexes (LR Missile Type) (-4) -5 -6 Nores: Support model of Gorgon Alpha. Remove missiles and bazooka; add 2 weapon mounts on torso. Armament Configuration 1: 2 Railguns with 40 shots in torso: 72.5t, 249.8 CP Armament Configuration 2: 2 Missile pods, variable missile load: Short-range missiles: 73.35t, 244 CP; Long-range missiles: 68.75t, 250 CP. System LvL WA Range Dmg # Sh K SP DC ABC Notes Loc CP EFF Spc Cost	CONFIGURATION	1	MV M	VIR LANE	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	V	MV	MR	LA	ND N	A	OTHER	MA
Notes: Support model of Gorgon Alpha. Remove missiles and bazooka; add 2 weapon mounts on torso. Armament Configuration 1: 2 Railguns with 40 shots in torso: 72.5t, 249.8 CP Armament Configuration 2: 2 Missile pods, variable missile load: Short-range missiles: 73.35t, 244 CP; Long-range missiles: 68.75t, 250 CP. System LvL WA Range Dmg # SH K SP DC ABC Notes Loc CP EFF SPC Cost	Humanoid		-5	3 H	exes	8 He	xes	T					-					10.07
Armament Configuration 1: 2 Railguns with 40 shots in torso: 72.5t, 249.8 CP Arnament Configuration 2: 2 Missile pods, variable missile load: Short-range missiles: 73.35t, 244 CP; Long-range missiles: 68.75t, 250 CP. System LvL WA Range DMG #SH K SP DC ABC Notes Loc CP EFF SPC Cost	(LR Missile Type	e)	(-4)					-										
Short-range missiles: 73.35t, 244 CP; Long-range missiles: 68.75t, 250 CP. System Lvl WA Range Dmg # SH K SP DC ABC Notes Loc CP EFF SPC Cost	Armament Config	uration	11:2 R	ailguns wit	n 40 st	iots in to	rso: 7	72.5t,			weapon mc) Junts () on tor	50.				
SYSTEM LVL WA RANGE DMG #SH K SP DC ABC NOTES LOC CP EFF SPC COST										75+ 0	50 00							
ALC A NO CHARTER OF LUST	And in the second se	Contraction of the local division of the loc			and the second second	of the local division in which the party of the local division in	The Real Property lies, name	The Real Property lies, name	-	provide the local division in which the			-			ľ	1 -	
	Rail Gun	LVL	-1	110	6K	# 9H	6	36	UL	MBL	and the second s	1.112 3	(Dal)	WM	LP	EFF	SPC	15.5

Rail Gun	*	-1	110	6K	20	6	-	-	2	Hypervel, LR	. XLink	WM	15	0.5	14	15.5
-or-														0.0	4-1-	10.0
SR Missiles X2	÷.	+0	7-49	4K	35e	9e	-		1=1	-		WMs	28	-	28	28
*0r-																1
LR Missiles x2	-	-1	576	12K	50	4e	-			Long-Rai	nge	WMs	15.Ge	1.6	14e	34,4
		in Castel				-	n Singl	and interest			Di contes antes		be and the second secon			
MEKTON V	ARIA	TIO	N				IMPER	IAL M	IEKTON	"GORGON CE	TA" (H)	rDRO)				
OST 250	0.6		WEIGH	T	79.8	N	MAN	EU/	/ER	POOL	+0		APT	I		And and the
	CONFIGURATION MV MR		MRLAN	IN THE OWNER OF TAXABLE AND TAXABLE					RATIO	VIM MIX			ND N		DTHER	MA
ONFIGURATION	1	WEW I	Contraction of Contract	the second se	Contraction of Street or other		-	the second s	and the second se	Contraction of the local division of the loc			and the second se	#/ % S	of a sub-su	
Humanoid		-5	Contraction of Contract	Hexes	8 He	K85						-			STILL	
Humanold (Underwater) Notes: Gorgo	n varia	-5 (")	3	Hexes	8 He) 6 He)	K85 K85		5er gui	n. Add j	ood with hydroji						
Humanold (Underwater) Notes: Gorgo nass by 3.2 tons.	n varia	-5 (") int. Re	place auto	Hexes cannon a	8 Hex 6 Hex and bazo	kes kes oka w	vith las					lunder	water	prote	ection.	Reduc
Humanold (Underwater) Notes: Gorgo nass by 3.2 tons. System	n varia	-5 (") Int. Re	place auto	lexes cannon a	8 Hex 6 Hex and bazo	kes kes oka w	vith lae SP	ber gui	АвС	Notes	ts and	Loc	water		spc	Reduc
Humanold (Underwater) Notes: Gorgo nass by 3.2 tons. System ?oa w/ Armor	n varia	-5 (") int. Re	place auto	Hexes cannon a DMG	8 Hex 6 Hex and bazo # 5 H	kes kes oka w K	vith las SP 6	DC	АвС	Notes LH Arma	ets and	Loc	water	prote	setion,	Reduc Cos 13
Humanold (Underwater) Notes: Gorgo nass by 3.2 tons. System Sa w/ Armor aser Gun	n varia	-5 (") Int. Re	place auto	Hexes cannon a Dmg - 6K	8 Hex 6 Hex and bazo # 5 H	kes kes oka w O 6	vith las SP 6	DC	АвС	Notes LH Arma BV2: aqua-u	ets and	Loc - 2H	water CP 13 13.5	prote	ection, Spc (14) 13.5	Reduc Cos 13 13.5
Humanold (Underwater) Notes: Gorgo nass by 3.2 tons System Sa w/ Armor aser Gun Sydrojets	n varia	-5 (") int. Re • •	Place auto	Hexes cannon a DMG	8 Hex 6 Hex and bazo # 5 H	kes kes oka w K	vith las SP 6	DC	АвС - -	Notes LH Arma BV2: aqua-u 1000nm f	ets and pr sable uel	Loc - 2H Pod	water 13 13.5 35.5	EFF 10.8	ection, SPC (14) 13.5 14	Reduc Eos 13 13.5 46.3
Humanoid (Underwater)	n varia	-5 (") int. Re 	Place auto	Hexes cannon a DMG - 6K	8 Hex 6 Hex and bazo #Sh -	kes kes oka w O 6	vith las SP 6 -	DC	АвС	Notes LH Arma BV2: aqua-u	ets and pr sable uel	Loc - 2H	water CP 13 13.5	prote	ection, Spc (14) 13.5	Reduci

Gorgon Variants Δ

ゴーゴンのへんけい 〇

GORGON DELTA HEIGHT: 22.5m WEIGHT: 78t THRUST: 76.9t SPEED: 140kph ARMAMENT: Autocannon x1 Rocket Launcher XE • Bazooka x1 Anti-Personnel • Mass Driver x2 Beam Sword x1



GORGON: GORGON DELTA

The Delta, or command version, of the Gorgon was almost indistinguishable from the normal troops it commanded. Snipers strove to become familiar with Imperial script so that they could read the legends inscribed on the Gorgons they faced, hoping to pick out commanders. It soon became apparent that commanders could be found at the front, leading their troops into battle; the Imperials believed firmly in leading through example. Later it was learned that specially-colored mecha were only issued to major acheivers in the Empire, but that not all of them would request such a thing—Lars Kandrax, for instance, made a point of retaining the classic Gorgon color scheme for his command mecha.

Another way of discovering that a Gorgon was a Delta version was the hard way—by actually engaging it. Gorgon commanders were even better shots and warriors than their superlative troops, and the Delta was a faster, more agile and better-armed Gorgon: It boasts a beam sword and armor that would resist such killers as the Rapier's twin autocannons.

GORGON: GORGON GAMMA

he wild weasel Gorgon saw most of its use in space, protecting formations of its brethren from detection and missile fire as they closed on Terran ships. An exotic electronic warfare pod was added to the back of a Gorgon Alpha, and the machine was crewed by a specially-trained pilot who might not be quite as good a warrior as his brothers, but was a crackerjack EW expert.

Even so, the concept of a battle-armed electronics warfare platform came as a surprise to the PDF warriors who first tackled it, thinking that it would be a lightly-armed or unarmed pushover. It was not. The Gamma succeeded in fending off the hovertanks that attacked it, and made its escape. This encounter convinced the Terrans of the wisdom of outfitting their wild weasels similarly.

HEIGHT: 22.5M WEIGHT: 75.75T THRUST: 76.9T SPEED: 147KPH ARMAMENT: AUTOCANNON x1, ROCKET LAUNCHER x2, ANTI-PERSONNEL MASS DRIVER x2

GORGON: XANITHES TYPE

The Gorgon Xanithes was Lars Kandrax' personal mecha. A modification of the Gorgon Delta, it was outfitted with the latest in Kaldarian technology—or at least as much as Kandrax would permit. Despite the protests of Colonel Chron and Gates Shann, Lars always maintained that a true warrior did not need gadgets and new tricks to defeat his foes. Although offered developments such as cloaking devices, teleporters, improved weaponry and armor, and more, Lars refused to allow any improvements. What few were placed onto his mecha were done over his objections.

The Xanithes type was, in his opinion, the ultimate fighting machine for him. Its simple but massive handgun was well-suited to his style of combat (Terrans called it "The Gunslinger"). The beam sword was retained as a standard weapon and almost as an afterthought, since Kandrax usually didn't like getting quite so close. He considered the force field a precaution against mega-weapons, the sort of thing that could easily shatter his mecha with one shot—he normally didn't activate the field unless he saw such a weapon in use. The missiles and bazooka he kept for appropriate situations, since he preferred to stick to his "pistol."

 \bigcirc

MEKTON V	ARI	ATIO	IN		and the part of the		IMI	PERIA	_ MEK	TON "C	GORGON I	DELTA"	(CON	1MAN	D)			
COST 32	9.5		WE	GHT		78	T	AN	EU/	ER I	POOL	+	0		API	r		
CONFIGURATION		MIV	MR	LAND	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	V	MIV	MIR	LA	ND IV	IA	OTHER	MA
Humanoid		-4		ЗH	exes	8 Ha	XES	1										
NOTES: Gorad	an Alint				at Thomas	in In anni	á la de la				ATT 1.44		0		Utily, glas			
+1 verniers, Psi-ve	rsion r	emove	s mis	siles a	nd repl	aces the	or to 11 wit	h an E	sta on SPer I	arms, .ens (R	AH-beta c ank 7, Port	n legs ∶folio ∝	o, Drai	<u>во. Up</u> w x1); с	grade :ost =	sens 997	ions to l 7.4.	.H. Add
			-											11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-				
SYSTEM	LVL	WA		INGE	DMG	#5H	K	SP	DC	ABC	NOTES			Loc	CP	EFI	F SPC	Cost
Beam Sword	-	+1	M	lelee	8K	00	2	+		-	Ha	ndheld		1-1-1	8	0.5	7	8.5
Venniers	-	5	_	~		-	-	-	-	-	+	1 MV		R/LA	-	2.5	0	×0.1
Armor (Arms)	MH	+		*	1.00	-		8	2	-	Increas	and the second se		R/LA	2.5	-	12	2.5
Armor (T & Legs)		16		×	(e)	-	-	9	2	-	Increase	es SP	by 2	T/1_/L	7.5		-	7.5
Sensor Upgrade	LH	-		×	-	-2-	2	а. Т	4		2.0 -	1800k	171	+	12	-	1	12
										Ξ.				-				
MEKTON VA	ARI 9.7		State -	GHT		1 75.75	200 - 200	STREET, STATISTICS	The state of the s	STATISTICS.	RGON GA	Contraction of the local division of the loc	(WILE	A STREET	SEL) APT			
CONFIGURATION	1		VIR	LAND		OTHER MA		Co	CONFIGURATION				MIR	LA	ND IV	IA	OTHER	MA
Humanoid		-5		0 H	CXCS	8 He	(89)											
Notes: Gorgo	n-Alph	a varia	ant. R	lemove	bazool	ka, add p	od wi	th sen	sors,	spottir	ig radar, E	CM/EC	I CCM a	irray-	ECM	affec	its rada	ir, sen-
eors and missiles.																		
System	LVL	WA	RA	NGE	Ома	#5H	K	SP	DC	ABC	Notes	-		Loc	CP	EFF	SPC	Cost

Sensors	AH	(m)	30km	-	-	3	1.00	11 H	-	22		Pod	22	-	11	22
Spotting Radar	-		300km	(4 .)	-	4	(je)	2	-			Pod	-	-	5	10
ECM (R. S. M)	5		4	2	-	(ja)	÷	-	-	Radiu	ls 3	Pod		5	8	41
ECCM	5	-2		-	-	15	1.27		-	Radii		Pod	9	-	-	9
		-				-	-			No. of Concession, Name						
MEKTON VA	Port Married	a start a start	the second second second			11 Cart	12.3	The survey of th	Constanting of the second	GORGON -)	- A PROPERTY	STATISTICS.	ALCONTRACT.			
105T 80	55	1	NEIGHT	a start and a start	79	A	AN	11 IV	ER		+167%		API	J.		
		1/816 / 10	AR LAND	MA	DTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	u n	MV M	R LA	AND N	A	DTHER	MA
ONFIGURATION	ſ	WV N		1000		1.1.1.	- Contraction			the second se						
Humanoid		-2	3 H	ехез	12 He	xCS			4							
Humarioid	n-Delta	-2 a varia 1ield. A	nt. Upgrad dd ACE, re	exés e head a flex cont	12 He armor to irols and	xes Bet +2 \	a, rem /ernier	s. Upg	rade th		missiles	5. Add : nd cann	scatte Ion.	rshot	-AP ar	nmo t
Humariòid Notes: Gorgo vazooka, Add reac System	n-Delta tive si	-2 a varia tield. A	3 H nt. Upgrad dd ACE, re RANGE	exés e head a flex cont DMG	12 He armor to crois and #5 H	xes Bet 1+2 \ K	a, rem	ove al s. Upg DC	itocanr rade th ABC	Notes	missiles add hai	s. Add : nd cann	scatte ion.	rshot		nmo t
Humarioid Notes: Gorgo azooka. Add reac System Hand Cannon	n-Delta tive si	-2 a varia 1ield. A	nt. Upgrad dd ACE, re	exés e head a flex cont	12 He armor to irols and	xes Bet +2 \	a, rem /ernier	s. Upg DC	rade th	rusters and Notes BV=	missiles add hai	s. Add : nd cann Loc 1-H	scatte Ion. CP 18	rshot	-AP ar	nmo t Cos t
Humarioid Notes: Gorgo azooka, Add reac System Hand Cannon Scatter-AP Ammo	n-Delta tive si	-2 a varia tield. A WA +0	3 H nt. Upgrad dd ACE, re RANGE 9-81	exés e head a flex cont Dmg 10K	12 He armor to crois and #5 H 20	xes Bet +2 \ K 10	a, rem /ernier SP	s. Upg DC	rade th	Notes	missiles add hai	s. Add : nd cann	scatte Ion. 18 31.5	rshot EFF 5.5	-AP a SPC	nmo t Cos 23,2 31.5
Humarioid Notes: Gorgo azooka, Add read System Hand Cannon Meelles	n-Delta tive si	-2 a varia tield. A WA +0 -	3 H nt. Upgrad dd ACE, re Range 9-81	exés e head a flex cont DMG 10K	12 He armor to arols and #5h 20 10	xes Bet +2 \ K 10 -	a, rem /ernier SP	s. Upg DC -	rade tł	Notes BV= for Baz	missiles add hai 2 200ka	s. Add s nd cann ILOE 1-H Gun	scatte ion. 18 31.5 48	ershot EFF 5.5 - 20	-AP a 5PC 7 - 8	nmo t 23.1 31.5 68
Humarioid Notes: Gorgo azooka, Add reac	n-Delta tive si LvL - -	-2 a varia 1ield. A +0 - +3	3 H nt. Upgrad dd ACE, re 9-81 - 20-400	exés e head a flex cont DMG 10K - 8K	12 He armor to arols and 20 10 20	xes Bet +2 \ 10 - 11	a, rem /ernier - -	s. Upg DC -	Rade tł	rusters and Notes BV=	missiles add hai 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	s. Add i nd cann I.oc 1-H Gun	scatte Ion. 18 31.5	ershot EFF 5.5 - 20	-AP a SPC	nmo t Cos 23.5 68 60.8
Humarioid Notes: Gorgo azooka. Add reac System Hand Cannon Deatter-AP Ammo dissilles Reactive Shield	n-Delta tive si LVL - - MS	-2 a varia 1ield. A +0 - +3 -	3 H nt. Upgrad dd ACE, re 9-81 - 20-400 -	exes e head a flex cont DMG 10K - .8K -	12 He armor to arols and 20 10 -20 -	K K 10 - 11 -	a, rem /ernier - - 9	s. Upg	rade tł	Notes BV= for Baz	missiles add hai 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	5. Add s nd cann ILOC 1-H Gun T	scatte Ion. 18 31.5 48 40.5	ershot 5.5 - 20 2.3	-AP a Sec 7 - 8	nmo t



HERMES

LENGTH (METERS): • 16:25 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS); • 52.25 THRUSTER GEAR. RATING (TONS): • 71.8 TOP SPEED (KPH): · 1,074 ARMAMENT: Heavy Beam Gun x1 • Pulse Cannon x1 Rocket Launcher x2 • Rocket Pod x2 . Missile Pod x2 • Heavy Missile x2

superior fighters, the Icarus was desperately trying to hold its own but was still losing out to the Imperials' Furie fighter.

General AeroSpace submitted the winning design on May 30, 2105. It was a completely new concept—a sort of half-fighter, half-EVA pod, with a servo arm counterbalancing a weapons pod on the other wing. The arm, it was explained, would be for manipulation work and other EVA activities, allowing the new Hermes to assume a multi-function role. In addition, the weapons pod would be interchangeable, to enhance multi-function capabilities.

The original armament package consisted of an interchangeable pod, a light rail gun in the fuselage, and several anti-ship missiles. This was changed during the Terran-Imperial War. The first Hermes mechafighters were assembled at Ceres Dock, and the spacers—who were pessimistically preparing to drive their inadequate learns fighters straight into the heart of the Imperial fleet—thought the Hermes' armament similarly inadequate. To that end, they stuffed every available square centimeter with weaponry, adding the newly-developed pulse gun and beam cannon (opting for a recoilless weapon rather than a compact, space-saving one). Missile and rocket pods soon poked out from every forward surface of the Hermes, marring its originally smooth lines.

The first few Hermes mechafighters acquitted themselves (and their over-blown armaments) fairly well. Their baptism of fire was the Battle for Terra, a maelstrom of weapons fire and exploding ships where the immense rocket barrages were used to good effect. The pilots and commanders of the Hermes attack craft, escorted by flights of Icarus fighters, were so impressed by the new vehicle's firepower that the juryrigged armament package was retained and soon became a permanent fixture.

With the Imperials driven from Terran space (by all accounts), terrestrial production of the Hermes was put on priority for use in pursuit of the retreating enemy.



\emptyset $\stackrel{\sim}{\prec}$	25	Ī.		2	4		1)			Has	AN 1	7
		MEK	TON STA	TS		0413	WALL H			XIA	1/1	1 B
CONFIGURATION	223 50 100	MI	/ MIR	LA	NO N	1A	FLIGH	MA	6	A Los	MA	A.
Hybrid Me	cha	-6	5		Ø		20 H	exes	AT 100	hand		P
										XATEL		18
									0		Han A	8
										T/ SPE		
MANEUVER P	POOL	+0			MAI	N SY	STEM	5		11 E.D	-6%	
			P	OWER	PLAN	T X5:		5	P	8 71	π	
MECHA CO	MBAT	SKILL					tection					
MECHA PILOTINO		- 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19							1	55	AT	
MECHA FIGHTING				_						0	CLU	\sim
Mecha Melee Mecha Gunner	+ MI + MI										6 m	\gg
NECHA MISSILES										1	TON 31	
										750	ESS.	
			OR, ARM				Concernent of the	And Street		10		
	A-SP	LA-UL	CA-ABC	54	UL	ABL	KILLS	ADD+		10-1		
Torso		*i		4	1		20	-				
R. Pad L. Arm	-			2			7	+1	- Ganal	MECHA	PROFILE	S. 20
R. Wing				3	10		9		NAME	Terran Hybrid	WEIGHT	Co
L. Wing	**	2		3	1	-	9			"Hermes"	52.25t	162
1910/00/02				-						A Contraction of the	CANCEL AND A	Sec. Married
									E Starting		EMBLIES	Wern
									Torso		Creen Canopy	
									SUBASS	the second se	urcen Canopy	Loc
										Linkage (Rocket	Pode)	T
				1						500kg Stora		T
										Antitheft Code	slock	1
										Micromanipula	CONTINUES.	Arm
							me	and they		1000km Fuel (+-	4.755)	T
MOVEME		Walter 23	AND THE PARTY OF	No. 11	- New	ENSO	JKS					
Main Thrusters	and the state of the second state of the secon	RW	Contraction of the local division of the loc	ENSO) DC	1963 B	Main Torso						
Main Thrusters	A	LW		ANGE		7km						a Filelin
Sub-Thruster (Arm	0 0	OMM	10	DOOkm				SHIE	LDING	
Sub-Thruster (3 MA)	Pod	0 K	ILLS		2			SHIELD	DA 5P	DC ABE L	oc Not
			N	OTES								
			MAMEN		35,8	Sec. Lot	No. of Lot	NAME OF OCCUPANT		DEMOTE IN	EGDMATIO	
							ac Bla		FONTRO	REMOTE IN		DPERAT
Verament	8.0.178	Contraction of the local division of the loc	and the second se	500	15 14	- ramer in the second	Increase in the second s	k, Handy	CONTRO	AL IVALLITIPLE	CONTROL	DPERAT
and the second sec	-	10-100		60		ē	T	=	SERVO	s & Armor	WEAR	PONS
Right Hand	+0	13 1-10 10	et a strategy	60		4	P	3V=6		and the statement of the		
and the second se	+0	111-5 911-20	48			3 1		inked	12			
Right Hand Heavy Beam Gu	+0 +1 +0	3-64		10	_	(14)						
Right Hand Heavy Beam Gu Pulse Cannon	+0 m +1 +0 m +0	3-64 7-49 7-49	4K 4K	10		3 1	W	iriked				
Right Hand Heavy Beam Gu Pulse Cannon Rocket Launche Rocket Launche Rocket Pod	+0 m +1 +0 m +0 m +0 r +0 -1	3-64 7-49 7-49 5-25	4K 4K 2K	10 20		3 3	Ŧ	inked -				_
Right Hand Heavy Beam Gu Pulse Cannon Rocket Launche Rocket Launche Rocket Pod Rocket Pod	+0 m +1 +0 m +0 m +0 -1 -1	3-64 7-49 7-49 5-25 5-25	4K 4K 2K 2K	10 20 20		3 3 3	T T			OTHER	Systems	
Right Hand Heavy Beam Gu Pulse Cannon Rocket Launche Rocket Launche Rocket Pod Rocket Pod Missile Pod	+0 +1 +0 +0 +0 +1 +1 +1 +1	3-64 7-49 7-49 5-25 5-25 13-169	4K 4K 2K 2K 6K	10 20 20 5		3 3 3 2	T T XW	57 17 14		OTHER	Systems	
Right Hand Heavy Beam Gu Pulse Cannon Rocket Launche Rocket Launche Rocket Pod Missile Pod Missile Pod	+0 +1 +0 +0 +0 +1 +1 +1 +1	3-64 7-49 7-49 5-25 5-25 13-169 13-169	4K 4K 2K 2K 6K 6K	10 20 20		3 3 3 2 2	T T W .W			OTHER	Systems	
Heavy Beam Gu Pulse Cannon Rocket Launche Rocket Launche Rocket Pod Rocket Pod Missile Pod	+0 m +1 +0 m +0 m +0 er +0 -1 -1 +1 +1 +2	3-64 7-49 7-49 5-25 5-25 13-169 13-169	4K 4K 2K 2K 3 6K 6 K 5 12K	10 20 20 5		3 3 3 2	T T XW	57 17 14	WEIGHT	OTHER MV MR MA		Accel
Hermes Variants Δ

エルメスのへんけい

HERMES II

LENGTH: 16.25m WEIGHT: 56.4t THRUST: 84.6t SPEED: 1,210kph ARMAMENT: • Heavy Beam Gun x1 • Beam Sweeper x1 • Missile Pod x2 • Heavy Missile x4

HERMES IIE

LENGTH: 16.25m WEIGHT: 51.4t THRUST: 84.6t SPEED: 1,490kph ARMAMENT: • Heavy Beam Gun x1 • Beam Sweeper x1 • Heavy Missile x4

HERMES IIB

SPEED: 1,210kph

Heavy Beam Gun x1

• Beam Sweeper x1

• Heavy Missile x4

Torpedo x2

16.25m

56.4t

84.6t

LENGTH:

WEIGHT:

THRUST:

ARMAMENT:

HERMES: HERMES II

The heavy armaments of the Hermes proved to be less useful in detached service. Once beyond the easy ability to replace four separate types of missiles, the Hermes' firepower was reduced by attrition. In addition, the pilots were less than fond of the combination of a hot powerplant and thin armor. It was clear that modifications had to be made.

For the updated Hermes II, the powerplant was removed and replaced with a new cool-fusion powerplant, which powered the rockets in the aft fuselage. The range was doubled with more internal fuel, the sensor suite was vastly improved, and the missiles were removed. The booster rockets in the arm-and-pod servos were replaced with maneuvering thrusters. The wings were the next component to undergo modification; thrusters were removed from them and external hardpoints added. The launchers and pods were replaced with a pair of long-range missiles in each. New missiles, variants of those employed by the Rapier, were installed in the hardpoints.

Finally, the pod was modified. It was made into an interchangeable mount, per the original design. The basic armament of the pulse cannon was changed to a new LKL model that would fill a multitude of roles, from anti-missile to antipersonnel (remembering the difficulty that Gorgons had in attacking personnel). With these modifications, the Hermes II was put into service.

HERMES: HERMES IIE

he electronic warfare version of the Hermes II required nothing more than replacing the missile launchers with specialized electronic warfare pods. In this guise, the wild weasel would accompany other fighters on assault missions, using its enhanced sensors to detect enemy targets and protect its fighter group with its broadcast ECM. Fighters operating inside a half-kilometer radius also benefitted from ECCM, a necessity when fighting Medusas.

The Hermes IIE model was commonly designated the "Mercury Type," due to the fact that its ECM systems employed jamming systems with effects similar to those of a solar flare. Sometimes the IIE's ECM effects actually were mistaken for solar flares by Imperial space patrols—an advantage not lost on Terran strategists.

Alternately, the wild weasel could be used for reconnaissance duties, using its sensor array to scout out enemy formations and masking itself with ECM while it made its getaway.

HERMES: HERMES IIB



s another example of its versatility, the Hermes II can become an anticapital ship torpedo-bomber. Even so, this specialized craft is capable of holding its own against Furie and Harpy fighters.

The IIB's so called "Torpedos" are extended-range terminally-guided missiles, receiving target-designation data from the Hermes but using the sensors mounted in the Torpedo itself to seek and track its target. While the IIB was originally intended to carry the same cruise missiles as were used by the UNWO's largest cruisers, these weapons turned out to be too large. Each missile was a near-twenty-ton monstrosity; most ships could only carry a couple of them.

Scaled-down versions of ship-class cruise missiles proved ineffective (as the Imperials could easily jam or blow them up), so development of a smaller, less-expensive Torpedo was undertaken. Performing raids and clandestine missions to steal Imperial weaponry, the Terrans built the IIB's current Torpedos using enemy technology. These new, lighter-weight Torpedos resembled the Imperial "Javelin" missile in almost every respect, thereby proving that necessity, the mother of invention, also had an illegitimate child—reverse enginnering.

MEKTON VAR COST 233.5 CONFIGURATION Hybrid Mecha	MV 5	WE MR	CHIT LAND N		56.4 Other I 21 Hex	MA	1000000	C PAR	ER F				-	THER	MA
Hybrid Mecha	5		LAND N	/IA		the second s	Cor	VFIGU	RATION	MIV MIR	LA	ND M	AC	THER	MA
			Ö		21 Hex	PG	1				10	The same second s	in the second second	Statement of the local division of the local	
NOTES: Add a DCI	(1 15 S														
weapons; put 14 spac verniers to arm. Add 2	es of t 2 heavy	hruste missil	ers in tor ce to cac	50, 3	1.4 space ig. Mount	s of	thrust	ers in 15 in v	each		el. Lirik	weap	oti mic	ourits.	Add +
SYSTEM LV	-		-36	2K	#5H ∞	2	-140	DL	MOL	BV=4, All-purpose	P	19.5	4.3	11	23.8
Bearn Sweeper -			1122-110	12K	2	4	14			Long range, hypervel	Ws	4.8	-	4.8	4.8
Heavy Miseiles - Missile Pods -	10		-64	5K	20	•7	(a)	-		Long range, nyperver	WMs	13		13	13
Verniers +				-		- <u>6</u>	12			+1 MV	A	1.25	-	5	×0.1
Sensors Al			0km	- 14	-	3	1.052	-	-	-	Ť	22	-	1	22
QCM & W-Mounts -			-	3	-		100	=	5	QCM Pod, Wing mounts	P, Ws		-	2/2	5

MEKTON VA	ARIA		NEW CONTRACTOR			And in case of the local division of the loc	The second division of	No. of Concession, name	OVAL DUCK	ERMES III	E" (WILD	WEASI	And in case of the	-		
COST 240	6.6	Sec.	WEIG	HT 51	.4 tons	N	IAN	EUV	ER F	POOL	+0	the second second second	API	1	the second s	The second second
CONFIGURATION	N	VIV	MR L	AND MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGU	RATION	U.	IVIV I	MR	LAND N	1A	OTHER	MA
Hybrid Mecha		-5		0	23 He	xeg										
Notes: Herme	s II var	iant.	Remove	missile po <i>d</i>	s and bea	im sw	eeper.	Add e	potting	g radar, ta	rget ana	lyzer, ra 3. va diu	dio/rada s 10 on	ir ana	alyzer ar wind m	nd AGI
to Pod. Put ECM 3	s (sens	ors, r	adar & r	nissile jam	ning, with	i raaii	15 10)	on on	e wing i	moune, ru	E ELECTVI I	о, гааци	6 10 ON	ornol	wing n	oune.
SYSTEM	LVL	WA	RANE	SE DIVIG	#SH	к	SP	DC	АвС	Notes		Lo	c CP	EFF	SPC	Cost
Spotting Radar	-	1	300	kmi -	1	4	2	-	-	Sensor	range xl	10 P	10	10	5	10

			Paradallar your life								670	r		4	50
Target Analyzer		12	30km		-		. 5	1	-	-	r	2	-	N 1.	4
Radio/Radar Ana.		-	30km	(e)				199	10		P	5	-	1	5
ASP		12	30km	(m)		-	-	10	12	<i>₹</i> /	P	10	5	2	10
ECM Pod	3	4	-	-	-	1-	12	199	125	M, S & R, Radius=10	WM	28	*	14	28
ECCM Pod	3	- 25		-	-	-	-	-	1	Radius 10	WM	14	8	14	14
EUCM FOR	.0										(and				

and the second s

MEKTO	N VAR	ATI	DN	5				TERR	AN H	BRID .	HERMES	IIB" (B	зомве	ER)				
COST	234.3	The second se	In the second second	GHT	56	.4 tons	R	AN	EUV	ER F	POOL	+	0		APT			
CONFIGUR/	ATION	MIV	MR	LAND	MA	OTHER !	MA	Co	NFIGU	RATION	d'	MIV	MR	LA	ND M	A	ITHER	MA
and the second division of the local divisio	Mecha	-5		-		21 Hex	(89											
NOTES:	Hermes II v	/arlan	i — re	place tł	ie mise	sile pods c	on th	e wing	moun	ts with	torpedos							
SYSTEM	Lv	LW	AR	ANGE	DMG	#5H	К	SP	DC	ABC	Notes			Loc	CP	EFF	SPC	Cost
Torpedos	B	1 10	or other designation of the local division o	0-1210	100K	and the second se	7e	-	2		×1C	Scale		Wms	25e	7e	11e	64





s time went on, Terran command discerned a "triangular" logic behind the Imperial invasion force. The Gorgon was the mainstay unit of the Imperials' firepower and the Medusa was their surgical mecha, specialized for close-combat attacks. The nimble Furie mechafighter completes the Imperial combat triangle, fulfilling the strategic necessity of speed. With an acceleration of three gees and a lateral acceleration of nearly two gees, the Furie certainly did qualify as a speed demon. Analysis suggested that it was primarily built to accompany the Medusa into hostile atmospheres, using its beam sweepers and missiles to suppress enemy fire long enough for the Medusas to reach their target. The Furie could also function equally well in the airless, gravity-free environment of space. It was widely used as an interceptor during the occupation of Terra. The Furie was less-well armed than its heavier counterparts-the Gorgon and the Medusa-but it wasn't supposed to fill the assault and fire support roles; instead, it was designed to use its speed as airborne light cavalry, flanking the battlefield and diving in from behind to strate the enemy's rear. Its lack of heavy firepower did hurt the Furie somewhat when taking on tough nuts such as the over-armed Hermes or the maneuverable Rapier. Generally, Furies stay away from these formidable combatants, leaving them to heavier, more robust Imperial mecha. In the case of the Hermes, though, its high speed meant that Furies could not escape them, leaving pilots to hope that superior maneuverability could cancel out vastly superior firepower. Therefore, a common strategy was to lure the Hermes into traps laid by Gorgons or Medusas. On the positive side, the Furie's relatively heavy armor did contribute towards the fighter's survivability. A Furie could take damage that would punch great holes in a Hermes or obliterate an Icarus space fighter. The Furie fighters (and variants) were crewed by Imperial clones of both genders, just like their spaceships.

FURIE LENGTH (METERS): 9 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): 9 ARNUSTER GEAR AATING (TONS): 9 10P SPEED (KPH): 9 10P SPEED (KPH): 1,642 ARMAMENT: 9 Beam Cannon x1 9 Missile Pod x1 9 Beam Sweeper x2

		MEKT	ON STA	TS				
CONFIGURATION		MIV	MR	LAN	o MA	FL	бНТ МА	
Mechafig	hter	-4			0	2	1 Hexes	
New York Company	from the formation of							- Copper -
IANEUVER I	POOL	+0			AIN S	A DECEMBER OF	MS	
MECHA CO	MBAT !	SKILLS	P		ANT X Space P	1	in in	
ECHA PILOTIN				Re	-Entry	Protec	tion	AT AT
ECHA FIGHTIN								
ECHA MELEE	+ MR							
echa Gunner Echa Missile						_		
CCHA WII991LE	- INNER	-						
CO.	MMAND	ARMO	R, ARM	OR &	SERV	/05		
RVOMODULE 1					A DECK STOLEN		LS ADD+	
Torsa	-	-	-	6	1	12	e –	
Wing	-	-	14	6	1	3	i) –	
Wing	-	-	+	6	f	2	(3)	MECHA PROFILE
								NAME Imperial Fighter WEIGHT COS
								"Furie" 24.75 tons 113.9
								SUBASSEMBLIES
								COCKPIT #CREW TYPE ENC. OPTION
								Torso 1 Screen Canopy E-Pod
						1		SUBASSEMIBLIES LOC
								Cross-Linkage (Beam Sweepers) 1 Antitheft Codeleck T
						1		Antitheft Codelock T 1000km Fuel (+2.25 tons) T
1						1-		
				CONTRACTOR OF	112	-		
MOVEME	NT SYS	TEMS			SENS	ORS	The second	
VEMENT SYST		Loc Ki	LLS SE	VSORS	Main			
lain Thruster (12 MA)	RW (Lo	10.411.000.000	Torso			
lain Thruster (12 MA)	LW		NGE	7km			
			Co	MIM	1000ki	11		. SHIELDING
			Kn	.LS	2			SHIELD DA SP DC ABC LOC NOTE
			No	TES				
	ALC: NO							
			ALL DAY OF ALL DAY	CILICATE NAME				
SLAT ALLA			IAMENT			E	Come of the	REMOTE INFORMATION
APON	and the second designed in the second designe	RANGE I	DAMAGE	Бноть	KILLS	Loc	Statement of the statem	CONTROL MULTIPLE CONTROL OPERATIO
Beam Cannon	+1	11	8K	00	1	T	Fragile	
Missile Pod	-1	10	2K	20	3	200	140 L A	SERVOS & ARMOR WEAPONS
The second of the second second		8	15	00		RW	BV==	
	-1	8	1K.	00	1	LW	BV=∞	
Beam Sweeper Beam Sweeper	_							OTHER SYSTEMS
Beam Sweeper Beam Sweeper								
								WEIGHT MV MR MA SKILL MA ACCEL M

Furie Variants Δ

フィューリーのへんけいつ



FURIE: EW FURIE SCOUT

ike the Hermes IIE Wild Weasel, the Furie Scout was made by attaching an electronic intelligence pod—in the case of the Furie, the elint pod was mounted above the fuselage. This scout variant was quite popular with the Imperials, judging by how many were sighted. While it didn't boast the ECM/ECCM capabilities of its Terran counterpart, it was capable of plunging straight into planetary atmospheres to do its scouting. This capability was used several times to good effect as an escape route for pursued Furie Scouts.

Furie Scouts often preceded Imperial mecha formations as pathfinders and early-warning systems. Furie Scouts were also used a few times as guidance platforms for remotely-directed cruise missiles (a very few of them were modified into remote-unit command platforms). For the most part, Furie Scouts were deployed as pickets for Imperial fleets.



FURIE: HARPY

The Harpy is basically a Furie, but modified with light-weight low-gravity construction. This allowed the mounting of a quartet of long-ranged space combat missiles in the fuselage, along with a pair of heavier beam guns to replace the single beam cannon and the sweepers (the latter of extremely limited use in space combat).

The Harpy was the space fighter of choice for the massive Imperial fleet carriers, and frequently made up nearly half of the complement of said ships. In space combat, the Harpy was superior to the Furie.

As the war turned against the Imperials, they found themselves running somewhat short of Furies and thought to replace them with Harpies. However, it was found that the Harpy's low-gravity design made it impossible to use in an atmosphere—the stresses put on the frame when supercruising would almost always tear the fighter apart within two minutes. This restriction was crucial to the Imperials' loss of ground in the occupation of Earth—without air superiority, they could not effectively protect their ground forces from marauding squadrons of airborne Terran mecha.



FURIE: COCKATRICE TYPE

The Bomber-type Harpy, the Cockatrice, is a minor modification of the Harpy—with extreme consequences. The missile launchers are removed from the fuselage, and four exterior hardpoints are mounted (two on the fuselage, and one on each wing). These hardpoints are tailored for huge anti-ship missiles, each nearly the size of the craft's fuselage itself. In fact, these missiles resemble their parent craft so much that they were at first mistaken for integral parts of the fighter—Terran observers initially misidentified the Cockatrice a high-speed variant with external boosters. This notion was soon dispelled when an attack flight of them destroyed the starcruiser Kobe with one volley.

While a fearsome attack vehicle, smaller vessels could avoid the Cockatrice's huge missiles with relative ease. Therefore, this Harpy variant was largely deployed against capital ships, which would take extreme measures to prevent the bombers from getting into effective range.

MEKTON VA	ARI/	TIO	N				IMF	PERIA	FIGH	FER "EW F	URIE SCO	DUT"				
CO5T 206	6.16	1	WEIGHT		29		MAN	EUV	ER F	POOL	+0		API	R	1	
CONFIGURATION	I	NV I		AM c	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATION	N			NB IV	A	THER	MA
Mechafighter		-4		Ő	21 He	x89,										
	_				-		-									
NOTES: Furie v	ariant	. Add	pod with Si	oottina	Radar, M	aH 9	ensore	. ASP	and Ta	inaet Anal	vzer.			_		
				u.	alent finden * mine	9		4 - 117 (S-11)			27-5310					
		_														
System	LVL	WA	RANGE	Dмб	#5H	K	SP	DC	АвС	Notes		Loc	CP	EFF	SPC	Cost
System Pod w/ Armor	Lvl MW	WA	RANGE	Омб	#5H	K	SP	DC	АвС	Notes		Loc	CP	EFF	SPE (12)	Cost
CONTRACTOR DESIGNATION OF THE OWNER	CONTRACTOR OF THE	-	RANGE - 500km		Contraction of the local division of the	0	All Division of	DC	ABC	Notes		Loc T P		EFF	and the owner where the party is not	Party and the state
Pad w/ Armor	CONTRACTOR OF THE	1.41	-		(m)	0	All Division of	1	-	Notes		T	12	EFF	(12)	12
Pod w/ Armor Spotting Radar	MW -	1 4 1	500km	-		0 4	6	1	-	Notes	-	T P	12 10	EFF	(12)	12 10
Pod w/ Armor Spotting Radar Sensors	MW - MgH	1,#1 174 1.4	- 500km 50km	-	(+) (+) (+)	0 4 4	-	-	-	Notes	-	T P P	12 10 32	EFF	(12) 5 1	12 10 32
Pod w/ Armor Spotting Radar Sensors ASP	MW - MgH -		500km 50km 50km	(*) (*) (*)		0 4 4 -	- - -		-	Notes	-	T P P	12 10 32 10	EFF 	(12) 5 1	12 10 32 10

MEKTON VA	RIA	MIL	IN	-					IMP	ERIAL	FIGHTER	"HARP	Υ"			100.74	and the second	
COST 79	.3	ALC: NO	WE	GHT		24.75	N	AN	EUV	ER I	POOL	4	0		AP1	ſ	in the result	
CONFIGURATION	P	WV	MR	LAND N	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	N	MV	MR	LA	ND IV	1A	OTHER	MA
Mechafighter		-4.		0		24 He	xe6									_		
		-						-										
Notes: Furia v	ariant	. Con	vert t	o space	type	hydraulic	:s. Re	move	missil	es and	beam car	non; re	place v	vith 4	1 hea	vý m	issiles, l	Remove
beam sweepers an	d repla	ace w	ith be:	am guns.														
System	LVL	WA	RA		DMG	#SH	K	5P	DC	ABC	Notes		1	Loc	CP	EFF	F SPC	Соэт
Space Hydraulics	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	Contract of the low of the low	ce only	and the second division of the local divisio	-	-		+16	-x0.1

Beam Guns	1	+1	8-64	4K each	00	10	-	-	1	Fragile, Crosslinked	Ws	Ge	-	Ge	12.
Heavy Missiles	2	+2	12-144	12K	5	4	-	-	-	-	T	9.6	+	9.6	9,6
															+
	1														

	ARIA	TIC	IN				ł	MPER	IAL FIC	GHTER "CO	OCKATE	RICE"				
CDST 198	5.2		WEIGHT		40	N	IAN	EUV	ER I	POOL	+	0	AP	I I		
CONFIGURATION	1	WIV	WR LAND	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	VFIGU	RATIO	V	WIV	MRL	N DIA	AI	THER	MA
Mechaflghter		-5		2	16 He	XCS	1									
Notes: Harpy nount one anti-sl			nove heavy i i each weapi			add	2 wea	pon m	ounts	to torsa; .	add 2 i	veapon mo	urits (1 to e	ach wi	1 <u>8)</u> ai
							_	_								
System	LVL	WA	RANGE	DMG	# 5H	K	SP	DC	АвС	Notes		Loc	CP	Eff	SPC	Cos
System Weapon Mounts	LVL	WA	RANGE	DMG	# SH	K	SP	DC	АвС	Notes	2	Loc T, Ws	A Designation of the local division of the l	EFF 1/W	SPC	Cos
A CONTRACTOR OF			Range - 137-1877			Annual Statement	A STATE OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Section and the section of the secti			Scale	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF	8	and the second second	2,0	ALC: NO.
Weapon Mounts	-	-	-	(.	-	-	-	-			Scale	T, Ws	8	1/W	2,0	10





s the 21st century rolled in, great efforts were made to reduce the weight carried by an individual soldier-attempts were also made to ender all wargear invisible to radar and practically invisible to thermal detection. These efforts were largely successful (see the section on PDF troopers on page 20), but operational mass kept creeping back up. In the end, progress in the field of powered armor resulted in most support weapons being stripped from infantry units and allocated to powered armor suits (i.e., the Minuteman). These suits were farmed out to infantry units to serve as mobile heavy support, as well as complete powered-armor units. The ratio was generally one support suit per four infantry fire teams; while this meant that those fire teams had to work in closer order, the ability of the support suit to jog along at full speed and put out indirect auto-grenade, suppressive machinegun and anti-tank fire-all at the same time-greatly enhanced the mobility and combat ability of the section. For the powered armor units themselves, the inclusion of one support suit per five-suit unit turned out to be insufficient firepower to handle the really big jobs; the Birmingham Blitzkrieg of '45 was a case in point. A terrorist group stole a number of tanks and invaded Birmingham, England. Protected by screens of infantry and the tight confines of the city, the terrorists defied attempts to force them out with airpower-the city streets were too confining an environment-and threw back troops and powered armor with their tanks. It took obsolete NorthAm bipedal recon walkers, hastily uparmed with recoilless cannons, to advance behind a powered armor screen and put paid to the MBTs. The powered armor simply couldn't carry heavy enough weaponry and remain mobile. In addition, infantry could easily destroy said armor with rockets and grenades. Something bigger was needed, like a big powered armor for the powered armors... thus was born the Guardian, armed with a cannon that could damage most armor and blessed with urban maneuverability no tank could match.



0 *		MEK	TON STA	I		愛田月1)			6			0
CONFIGURATION		MIV	MIR	LA	ND MA	1	FLIGHT	MA	10	EPENE	TO ST	
Humano	ild	-3		6	Hexes		0			- Clan	JY ILA	
									j (j	ACAR	KX CC	
									1	PALLAT	V W	7
MANEUVER F	POOL	+0		a second		Shirt C	ALCONTRACTOR DUC	5	A A A		XE	р ^р Э
MECHA CO	IMBAT	SKILL		LAWERL			plant	0		608	6 ch	
MECHA PILOTINI	G + MI	R=					harr			MA	AT IN	
MECHA FIGHTINI									and the second se	$\left(1 \right) $		
MECHA MELEE	+ M Y + M		10									
WECHA MISSILE	141	1922 - 1941 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 - 1945 -								INK	MI	
			Street Street	ly a dis side	2 100			A CONTRACT		An	la fr	
			OR, ARN			and the second se	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER O	Ann	L.	s for a	1 42	
IERVOMODULE	-M-9P	LA-UL	LA-ABL		A A	UBL	B	ADD+	h		1.6	
Torso Head	-	-		4	3	-	4	-			(PEAC)	
R. Arm	14		-	4	+	-	4	+0	and the second second	MECHA F	ROFILE	
L. Arm	-1	2	2	4	1	and a	4	+0	NAME	ferran Mekton	WEIGHT	Cost
R. Lea	-	=	-	4	1	-	4	+1		"Guardian"	35.5 tons	65.34
L.Leg	(4)	÷		4	1	-	4	(+:1)	Restaute Star	SUBASSE	MDIICE	Charles - La
									Соскріт		YPE ENC.	OPTIONS
									Torso	No. of Concession, Name of Street, Str	reen Armored	-
						-			SUBASSEM	BLIES		Loc F
										2 Spotlights		T 4
						-				Antitheft Codel	9CK	7 -
The second	CARACTOR .				Contraction of the	-	State State	IN LOUIS				
MOVEME	ALC: PAUL REAL FOR	And I HAVE AND A REAL PROPERTY.	A STREET, STRE		2	NSO	目和時にあり		lu.			
IOVEMENT SYS	TEM	Loc		ENSOF	-		Backup					
			201	DC ANGE		ead km	Torso 1km					myst at
			197	DMIM			300km			SHIEL	DING	
			K	ILLS		1	2		SHIELD	DA SP D	IC ABC LO	C NOTES
		-	N	OTES					-			
	Hrnd Tokutasio.	CONTRACTOR NO.		-	Chilinean				-	and have been starting to a second starting to		Companya Companya
A CONTRACT OF A DOMESTIC OF A		A	MAMEN		Science			Real Price		REMOTE INF	ORMATION	1
	W	And a second a second s	E DAMAGE		S KIL	LS LO	DC No	TES	- DOSSONTINGER HO	With the second s	and the second second	IPERATIO
VEAPON		Statement of the local division in which the local division in the local division in the local division in the	4K	10	3	Contraction of Contra	T**	(a)				
Veapon Rocket Launch:	er +((1)	6	2		andheld	SERVOS	& ARMOR	WEAP	ONS
Rocket Launch Slug Cannon			GK	17.001		1 61	[] in	Cannon				
Rocket Launch Slug Cannon Slug Ammo	+(7 -	6K -	10			1.6					
Rocket Launch Slug Cannon	+(7 -	6K - -	17.001			1.6	ed on hipsi				
Rocket Launch Slug Cannon Slug Ammo	+(7 -	6K - -	10			1.6					
Rocket Launch Slug Cannon Slug Ammo	+(7 -	- -	10			1.6			OTHER 5	YSTEMS	
Rocket Launch Slug Cannon Slug Ammo	+(7 -	- -	10			1.6			OTHER 5	YSTEMS	
Rocket Launch Slug Cannon Slug Ammo	+(7 -	- -	10			1.6			OTHER 5	YSTEMS	
Rocket Launch Slug Cannon Slug Ammo	+(7 -		10			1.6			OTHER S		



Guardian Variants Δ

ガーディアンのへんけい 〇





GUARDIAN: GUN-GUARDIAN

During the planetary occupation period, the PDF defenders needed something that was more mobile than a Talos, but carried the same massive armament—particularly the 164mm smoothbore main gun. Also, the Guardian's significant shortcomings—comparatively light armor, sensor placement, the volatile rocket launcher—needed rectification.

Dr. Logan had long wanted to make the Guardian a real combat unit, not a second banana to the Minuteman. She had already made out the design specifications, taking the best features from the Minuteman design and applying them to the Guardian.

Heavier armor plating replaced the standard armor. The modular rocket pack came out, being replaced by the backup sensor array and mounting points for the shoulder guns. Once supplied with a cut-down 164mm smoothbore, the Gun-Guardian stalked out to terrorize the Imperial invaders. The first one, piloted by Lt. Mark-Benjamin Michaels, racked up an enviable score of five Gorgon kills in one week—the Gun-Guardian's lighter mass and long-range smoothbore enabled it to engage in long-range desert gun duels, blowing away Gorgons as they attempted to return fire while closing from four kilometers.

GUARDIAN: ASTRO-GUARDIAN

The Astro-Guardian was Dr. Logan's bid for the PDF space mecha, modifying her Guardian design to fit the needs for a mobile space combat platform. It kept the heavy armor of her upgraded Gun-Guardian, but couldn't retain the weaponry—when the thruster pod and fuel were added, the mass climbed to such a degree that the armament had to be cut back to a single Livermore laser cannon. The dreaded torso rocket launcher also returned (numerous Gorgon explosions during the occupation made Terran pilots leery of so much ordnance stored close to the cockpit).

The Astro-Guardian lost the competition, the Rapier design winning for obvious reasons. Despite its greater maneuverability and armor, it was incapable of mounting the diverse and heavy firepower of its land-bound forebear, and came off second-best by a long shot when compared to the Rapier's cannon assortment. Most telling, though, was the lack of capability left in the chassis. All previous experience had shown that main battle platforms would be modified and changed during the course of any conflict lasting longer than a month or two, so the chassis of the PDF standard mecha would need to be able to be heavily modified. The Rapier was up to this, but the Guardian had reached its limits.

ARMAMENT: • Rocket Lawncher x1 • Laser Cannon x1

GAPOLLO

MECHARIDER

SPEED: 300kph

Vulcan, Gun x1

.'10.8m

15.5t

N/A

LENGTH:

WEIGHT:

THRUST:

ARMAMENT:

GUARDIAN MECHARIDER: G-APOLLO

The Apollo was the standard PDF all-purpose light vehicle for every mission that could be undertaken by hovercraft. A simple cab, engine and cargo-bed configuration, it was used for everything from troop transport to mobile HQ, evac, fire-fighting and recon. There were even tankhunter and AFV versions of it. Small wonder that when it was decided that there was a need for a rapid transport module for the Guardian, the Apollo was chosen. The chassis was strengthened and special heavy-duty fans were installed to manage the weight.

It worked out better than planned. Instead of lying on the bed, as proposed, a Gun-Guardian could actually stand upright in foot braces. A crude fly-by-wire control system was jury-rigged between the mecha mounts and the hovercraft's controls, enabling the driver to mesh his own controls with the gyros in the Guardian. The resulting "G-Apollo" was a curious merging of mecha and hovertransport, with the hovercraft's driver co-managing the maneuvering with the mecha pilot, allowing the Guardian to maintain heavy and accurate fire at remarkable speeds (the reinforced fans being actually an over-compensation). The combination surprised its field-engineer mechanics and crews; it certainly surprised the Imperials, who weren't expecting a 85m/sec Guardian assault.



CONFIGURATION	MV	MR	LAND MA	OTHER MA	CONFIGURATION	MIV	MR	LAND MA	OTHER MA
Humanold	-4		4 Hexes	0				2	
Notes: Guardian	1 varlant	. Upgra	ade torso & h	ead armor to SI	°6; upgrade limb armor to S	5P5. Ma	ove bac	kup sensors ta	o torso. Remi
					head, place heavy cannon li	The second s			the second s
r in port weapons n	100 Mt.								

MEKTON VARIATION

SYSTEM	LVL	WA	RANGE	DMG	#5H	K	5P	DC	ABC	Notes	Loc	CP	EFF	SPC	COST
Head & Torso SP	MW		1	102	100		+2e	1		Upgraded from SP4	Ť, H	4	1-	-	4
Limb Servo SP	HS	1.57		17.1	1	100	+18	1	15	Upgraded from SP4	A/Ls	4	-	-	4
Minigun		+O	30-300m	20 hits	20 5	0.8		17	-	1/10th Scale, BV8	H	4.3	0.7	3	5
Heavy Cannon		+0	9-81	9K	(1)	9	5	100	1.54	Multi-Feed 2	RWM	10.8	2.5	5.8	16.6
(FE Ammo)	-		-	-	10	1		-		-	(1)	1.1	-	1.1	1.1
(AP Ammo)	-	÷:	-	-	10	1	-	140		Armor-Piercing	(0)	4.4	-	1.5	4.4
Missile Launcher	-	+1	13-169	14K	4	4	196	14 16	-		LWM	7.3		7.3	7.3

MEKTON VA	ARIA		N		A REAL PROPERTY OF	AND TRUE AND	TER	RRAN	MEKTO	N "ASTRO)-GUAR	DIAN			-		
COST 107	1.6		WEIG	HT 49).5 tons	N	AN	ELLV	ER F	POOL	+0)	- Star	АРТ			
CONFIGURATION	Π	MIV I	MR L	AND MA	OTHER	MA	Co	VFIGU	RATION	Ň	IMIV	MIR	LA	NB M	A	OTHER	MA
Humanold		-3		4 Hexes	8 Hie	K69											
Notes: Guard + MV verniers to				torso & h andheld slu						/ith SPG a	irmor. Pl	ace t	hrust	ers in	pod	and lay	95. Ada
System	LVL	WA	RANE	іе Омб	#5H	K	5P	DC	АвС	Notes		1	Loc	CP	Eff	SPC	Соят
Head & Torso SP	MW	1.0	170	1.0	133		+2e	1		Upgrade	d from S	SP4	T, H	4	-	-	4

Limb Servo SP	HS	-	-		-		+10	î		Upgraded from SP4	A/Le	4	1	-	4
NS Pod w/ MW SP	MS/W	-	1		-	0	6	Ť.	3	-	Ţ	10	12	(8)	10
Thrusters		-		1.198	10 m	0	-	1940	-	MA8: 4/Leg, G.8 Pod	P. LS	14.8	-		14.8
Verniers	-1	-			-	-		- GL	#215	+1MV	As.		100	2.5e	xØ.1
Fuel	1.00	-	8 <u>8</u> 2	540 1	14		-	-	122	645km	Pod	0	38	0	0
Heavy Beam Gun	122	+1	10	GK	~~~~	6	1 <u>1</u> 1	-	-	Handheld	2-H	9	0.5	8	9.5

MEKTON VA	ARIA		N				T	ERRA	N MEC	HARIDER "G-APOLLO	"				
COST 51	.7		NEIG	HT 15	.5 tons	Γ	MAN	EU/		POOL +0		APT		and the second s	
CONFIGURATION	r		VIR L	ND MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	WIV MIR	LA	IND IV	A I	THER	MA
Mecharider		-3		2 Hexes (GES)	0										
System	LVL	WA	RANG	е Dма	#5H	K	SP	DC	ABC	Notes	Loc	CP	EFF	SPC	Cost
the second se	Lvl MS	WA	RANG	е Ома	#SH	K	5P	DC	АвС	Notes Armored Torso Servo	-	CP	EFF	5 PC (8)	Cos 14
Hullw/ MW Armor	-		-			0		DC 1	ABC				-	A	191
System Hull W/ MW Armor Turret Coskpit	MS	1	120	13.5	-	8	6	DC 1 1	6	Armored Torso Servo		14	-	(8)	14
Hulw/ MW Armor Turret Cockpit	MS HS	*	-	1993) 1993	-	8 3	6	1	л н	Armored Torso Servo Armored Head Servo	- Hull	14 11		(8) (9)	14 11
Hull W/ MW Armor Turret	MS HS			25.5 25 2 24 3	-	8 3 -	6	1	а н х	Armored Torso Servo Armored Head Servo Pilot & Gunner	- Hull Hull	14 11 2		(8) (9) 2	14 11 2
Hulw/ MW Armor Turret Cockpit GES	MS HS					8 3 -		1 1 -	л н ж н	Armored Torso Servo Armored Head Servo Pilot & Gunner MA12	- Hull Hull Hull	14 11 2 4.7		(8) (9) 2	14 11 2 4.7





he Medusa is an ancient Imperial design, almost as old as the timehonored Gorgon assault unit. It serves the functions of space-to-planet assault mecha and complement to the Gorgon.

MEQUSA

HEIGHT (METERS): 20.6 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): 49.9 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (TONS): 62.4 TOP SPEED (KPH): 180 ARMAMENT: 8eam Gun x2 8eam Sword x2 In the first function, the Medusa is equipped to precede an attacking fleet, diving directly into a planetary atmosphere to attack the enemy and secure landing zones for the shuttles that bring the Gorgons down from orbit. Its heatshields blazing, the Medusa descends on the enemy like a comet.

In the second role, Medusas charge towards the enemy to come to grips with them, while the Gorgons stand back and maintain covering fire. Once in battle, the paired beam swords in the Medusa's arms come into play, dicing the hapless foe with coordinated attacks.

In order to protect it in both roles, the Medusa's upper arms are swollen with sophisticated jammers, making it difficult for enemies to focus on the oncoming attacker, and confusing missile guidance systems so that they go astray, allowing the Medusa to survive long enough to get within range of its beam swords.

The beam guns mounted on the Medusa's arms are its secondary weapons; there is always the necessity for some ranged weaponry, if only to fire while closing.

The Imperial custom of crewing Medusas with female pilots is unexplained, its roots buried deep in ancient Imperial history. The Imperial name for the mecha translates as "Large Female Warrior," and the single-gender pilot rule appears to be a tradition rather than a rational plan. Admittedly, the Medusa's cockpit layout favors a female humanoid pilot, as do the alignments of the beam swords (used in a swiping motion, like a martial arts chop, rather than a full-force punch), but these minor customizations do not seem significant enough to explain the tradition.

The fact that Medusas are piloted by women was enough to build a mystique around them as far as Terran pilots were concerned; the Medusa was seen as a tougher, and somewhat less honorable and predictable opponent than the Gorgon (although the Medusa's ability to destroy a Rapier with one coordinated swipe of its beam swords may have had something to do with this, too).

0	S.	5/	Æ	Editas.	アビー構成					~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	7	
		MEK	TON STA	TS	- AL					5 Km	2Ch	X
ONFIGURATION	U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	MIV	and the state	State of the	ND MA	F	LIGHT	r MA			yX	
Hyprid N		-3	and the second s	IL AN	0	-	10 He	and the second se		The	M	2
113321104.11	Corper Hot						11-2 1111	2000		X U VO	250 at	<
									1 A	AN ALL	Lanke	do
									1 H	SM PA	114	
					2010/07/01/0			and "La colorado	A	ANY		AN
IANEUVER	POOL	+0	CHARLES AND	1.121.000	IAIN 9	10.00 0000	EMP		I P		1	
месна с	OMBAT	SKILL			LANT)		24	1	1 17		MUR	
IECHA PILOTI	the state of the s	and the second sec			Space 1 V	ernier			Later .	L HZI	IMAR	(Gra
lecha Fightin				R	e-Entry	and the second state of th	12/2	1		NX VI	NNN	
IECHA MELEE		94 G.			047 H-1161 J					Ser ()	A. O. A.	
IECHA GUNNE	RY + MI	¥=								LIR	AN	
ECHA MISSIL	es + Mir	₹=								LYZ	(N	
F			OR, ARM	inp a	GED	VOS	8.50			mp.	All	
RVOMODULE			(Victoria)	and the second s	Statement of the local division in which the local division in which the local division in the local division	the second party in the second		App+	L		1	
Head	14	12		7	1		5	- 1				
Torso	100	100	-	7	ā .		14	1.15	1		Contract of the second second	
R. Arm	1.00	24	-	7	1 .		6	+1	Sec.	MECHA P	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER	
L. Arm	1210		- 2	7	1		6	a-1	NAME	Imperial Mekton	WEIGHT	Level and Periods
R. Leg	55	-	-	7	9	-	6	+2		"Medusa"	49.9 ton	s 216.3
L.Leg		-		.7	1 .	-	6	+2	Reality	SUBASSE	MRIIES	- Are and the second
						_			Соскра	NY V. O. B. Statistics of the second	PE ENC.	OPTIONS
								10	Torso	and the second se	een Armorei	the second se
									SUBASS	and the second	THE REPORT OF	Loc 1
	-					_			We	apons Mounts (1 p	er arm)	RA, LA
						_				2 Searchlights		Ť
						-				Liftwire		T -
										Antitheft Codelo	Contraction of the contraction o	T.
MOVEM	ENT SYS	TEMS	House Late		SEN	SOR				<u>Crosslink (Beamgi</u> Crosslink (Beam Sw		
DVEMENT SY	C D. C. LEWIS CO., LANSING MICH.	No. of Concession, Name	State of the local division of the local div	NSOR	And the second second		ickups		and the second se	rik 6 Missiles & Se		R&LA
ain Thrusters		T			Hez		orso	2	2.6	000km Fuel (+4.5		T
ain Thrusters		L		ANGE	7kr		Terri					
ain Thrusters	(3.5 MA)	1	0 Co	IMM	1000	km 30	DOkm		MH ANNE IN	SHIEL		
				LLS	2		2		SHIELD	DA SP D	C ABC L	oc Note
			Ni	DTES					-			
Statements	New York Concernent			MI POINTS			area da se		A CONTRACTOR	HAMILTON STREET		
Section of the		AF	MAMENT	Station of	AN THE R	W.E.E	-	17.30 (MAR)	Land Land	REMOTE INF	ORMATIO	N.
EAPON	WA	A Distances	DAMAGE		5 Kurs		Nim	TES	CONTRO	the well of the second second second second	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	Operatio
Right Hand	and the second se	Melee	1	-	1	RA	and its case of the local division of the lo	k, Handy				
Left Hand		Melee	1±1K	1.50	1	LA	-	k. Handy	SERVO	5 & Armor	WEAT	PONS
Beamgun	+2	8	4K	00	4	ŴM	Grø	sslinked				
Beamgun	+2		48	00	4		1 10 10	sslinked				
Beam Swon	789	Melee		00	2	RA		sslinked	i.			
Beam Swon	4 +1	Melee	6K.	00	2	LA	Cro	sslinked		OTHER 5	VETERAL	
									-	DINER 3	I ST CIVIS	
									WEIGHT	MV MR MA	SKILL MA	Accel MI
								-	1			



Medusa Variants Δ

メドゥサのへんけい





MEDUSA: MEDUSA II

he Medusa II was first encountered at a battle near Barnard's Star. In the beginning, the Rapier pilots merely thought they were normal Medusas, and used the common tactic of picking off the Medusas' arm guns with rapid fire—this entire plan consisted of staying out of the Medusas' reach and blasting their arm guns so that they could be picked off at range. When employing this tactic, the Terrans (much to their surprise) were badly injured by pairs of heavy energy guns mounted in the chest plastrons of the attacking mecha, and barely managed to rally away under fighter cover.

The Medusa IIs completely threw the Terrans; here was a Medusa that was deadly at close and intermediate ranges—and it still couldn't be accurately hit with missiles! No common battle tactic seemed to work against it either, save the old standby of trying to blow the dickens out of it before it got close enough to use chest blasters or beam swords. It became customary to concentrate fire on those Medusas which sported back-pods, since these would be the deadly "Mae West" models. The Imperials responded by fitting all their normal Medusas with fake back-pods and "falsie" chest-blaster mounts, confusing the issue.

The Medusa II modification served as the basis for several other modifications, including the infamous "Ghost" and Gates Shann's "Medea" model.

MEDUSA: GHOST MEDUSA

he first encounters with the "Ghost" Medusa occurred in 2106, deep within Imperial space. The first actual encounters can only be surmised, since there were no survivors, but the first recorded encounter occurred on July 9, 2106, near an un-named star (subsequently named Altoth).

The starcruiser *Glorious* was brought under attack by an undetected foe. Its Rapiers rallied in an attempt to thwart the unseen attackers, and a Rapier Duellist piloted by Lt. C. Foster managed to spot one of the attackers against the light of a distant star (Altoth). Lt. Foster drove in and bisected the machine with a single lucky stroke of her beam sword. The Ghost's systems failed, revealing the foe, and its pieces were recovered, allowing Terran technicians a good look at the cloaking device. No effective way was ever found of penetrating the masking effect. It is currently being duplicated in the Rapier Eight. An uncommon, commando-type Mek, the Ghost Medusa is normally colored white and black, rather than red and orange.

• Beam Gun x2 • Beam Sword x2 • Chest Blaster x2

MEDUSA

MEDEA TÝPE

HEIGHT:

WEIGHT:

THRUST:

ARMAMENT:

SPEED:

20.6m

54.4t

(62.9t)

181kph

Beam Gun x2.

.'•'Beam Sword x2

• Chest Blaster x2

68t

MEDUSA: MEDEA TYPE

Gates Shann's special Medusa was little more than a normal Medusa II made beefier by armor capable of resisting the efforts of Rapier light autocannons, beam blasters, and the Hermes' beam sweepers. It was, of course, faster and more maneuverable, as befits an upper commander's personal unit. What came as a surprise to those Terran soldiers unfortunate enough to face her was that her beam swords were heavier models, easily the equivalent of the Rapier Duellist's.

Shann's normal mode of combat fit her mercurial personality. She would throw herself fully into a fight, coming in close to slash and mangle her targets, trusting to her extraordinary skills to keep her from harm. This approach usually worked, except when applied against exceptionally skilled opponents such as Donchoi Yuh, Mark-Benjamin Michaels... or Lars Kandrax himself.

MEKTON V	ARI.	ATIC	IN	1					IMPE	RIAL M	EKTON "N	IEDUS	A II"					
COST 26	6.75	1	WE	GHI	54	4 tons		MAN	IEUN	/ER I	POOL	+	0	12"	APT	2		
CONFIGURATION		MIV	MIR	LAN	o MA	OTHER	MA	Co	MFIGL	JRATIO	N	NIV	IVIR	La	ND M	A	OTHER	MA
Humanoid		-3		4 F	lexes	10 Hi	xes									1		
																_		
Notes: Add	nod M	wow what			TuranTas	s from ta	and the t	to participa	A 44	elemente la	-					1		
Mores. Oad	poa. M	OVE DHI	narei	9 and	VERTICE	e intari de	1.20.1	o poa	াগরন (eurar b	1221212							
SYSTEM	LVL	No. of Concession, Name	RA	NGE	DMG	#5H	K	SP	DC	ABC	Notes	AND A VILLE	_	Loc	CP	EFF	- SPC	With the Party Name
Pod w/ Armor	MW			-	5. 1910		Ø	1	1		with L	.H Ann	lor:	T	13	-	(12)	13
Chest Blaster		+0	5	-25	8K	040	11		100		E.	ragile		T	8.1	1	6	9,1
Chest Blaster	- 26	+0	5	-25	8K	86	.1	- 14	· (e.,	(e)	F	ragile		T	8.1	1	6	9.1
Crosslink	-	1		4	-	-	-	9	12	(=)	for Ches	st Blag	ters	T	2	120		2
Trirusters	-	2		2	-		0	54		-	+	1 MA		Pod	3.5	121	3.5	3.5
Verniers	3	-		-	E S		1	1. ¹²			+	1 MV		Paa		- 2	C.U.	x0.1
		1																
							the second s											
	1	UTHER 2	() ()		1000		77. 54		-	-		CONTRACTOR AND		- SX-	-		THE OWNER WATER	
					14	-	-	11.4	DE DI A	LMER	TON "GHO	OCTIV	DUG	A**				-
MEKTON V	Section 200			-		Se generation		CONTRACTOR OF	Contraction of the	CONTRACTOR OF STR	M. EN/ Sales	1000			A 1797	-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10000
COST 44	12.8	10	100	GHT	11 (A)	.4 tons	A	AN	- 0	1 - IC	POOL	10-10-00	.0		API	12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	- 627	the state of the s
CONFIGURATION	1	MV	VIR	LANE	MA	OTHER	MA	Lo	NFIGL	RATIO	N	MV	MR	LA	ND IV	1A	OTHER	MA
Humahoid	_	-3		4 H	EXES	10 He	XCO	_										
															_		_	
Notes: Medu	15a Va	arlant;	remol	ie ECC	.M, add	stealth	and c	loakin	g (sc.	VB. CON	nbat, fire c	control).					
	-																	
System	LVL	WA	RA	NGE	DMG	#5H	K	SP	DC	ABC	Notes			Loc	CP	EFF	5PC	Cost
Active Cloakina	1 (c)	-		÷	1,221		-	(😫 🗌	1	-		-	1	1.12	1	1 4	14	x0.3

÷	141 1	8	143	1	- 19 - 19	-		-	<u>85</u>	1.1	 ~	1	x0.2
285	100	1.67	Se .	6	Ĭ.	i i	3	6	2	16			x0.3
						_							
	8												

MEKTON V	ARI		N					IMPER	IAL M	EKTON	I "MEDUS	A: MEDEA-	I TPE				
COST 4	60.5		WEI	GHT	54.4	- / 62.9 t		AN	EUV	ER F	POOL	+0		APT	ī .		
CONFIGURATION		MIV	MR	LAND	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	VFIGU	RATION	N	MV MF	LA	ND IV	IA C	THER	MA
Humanoid		-3		4 He	Xes	10 He	xes	1									
Armored Huma	inold	-2		4 He	xes	14 He	KES										
and add thruste	ers and	vernie	r5.														
ana add thruste	tro and	T		NGE	DMG	# 5 H	K	SP	DC	АвС	Notes		Loc	СР	Eff	SPC	Cost
		T	RA	NGE	DMG 10K	# 5 H	K	SP	DC	АвС		slinked	Loc RA	CP	EFF 2	SPC 6	Cost 12
SYSTEM	Lvl	WA	RA		Married Street			SP		АвС	Cros	slinked slinked	and the second second	-	1.		Contractor in the local
System Beam Sword	Lvl		RA	elee	10K	00	2	SP	-	АвС	Cros Cros	STOATTER SESTE	RA	10	2	6	12
System Beam Sword Beam Sword	Lvi	+1 +1	RA	elee	10K 10K	00	2		14	ABC	Cros Cros W/ balan	slinked	RA LA	10 10	2	6	12 12
System Beam Sword Beam Sword Toriso GA	Lvl	+1 +1	RA	elee	10K 10K	00	2	-	- 4		Cros Cros w/ balan w/ balan	slihked ce verniers	RA LA T	10 10 24.5	2	6 6 (7)	12 12 24.5
System Beam Sword Beam Sword Torso CA R. Arm CA		+1 +1	RA	elee elee -	10K 10K	000 000 	2	- 7 5	- - 4 4		Cros Cros w/ balan w/ balan	slinked ce verniers ce verniers	RA LA T RA	10 10 24.5 17.5	2	6 6 (7) (5)	12 12 24.5 17.5





errestrial battles with the Imperial Gorgon assault mecha and assaults on Imperial fortifications pointed out the need for heavy firepower on the battlefield. On Terra, this was achieved through the use of Talos MBTs and support artillery, both from guns and ground-effect missile carriers. The prospect of trying to take any of these platforms into space daunted Terran tacticians; they couldn't really use standard weapons and support platforms, but they desperately needed the firepower. Plans for support models of the Rapier were already on the drawing board, but it didn't look as if it'd be able to walk right up to enemy forts and blast them. However, that's what the generals wanted: a unit that could stomp right up to the enemy in the face of massive hostile fire, and blow away the target. Faced with that definition, design teams from Lansing Robotics tinkered with their already-existing SCR (Superheavy Construction Robot) to meet the requirements. The SCR was already fitted for heavy work-stripped of its torso-mounted crane and shovel arms, the designers added weapons and armor, and came up with the Gunther. Named from a hybridization of "Gunnery" and "Panther" (after the Panzer tanks fielded in WWII Germany), the Gunther was clearly not conceived as a wartime project, unlike the solid design of the Rapier. As a new unit, it was festooned with the heaviest examples of the new energy weaponry available: a torso-mounted LKL particle cannon and GeWang mega-lasers in its arms. The dependable Hughes missile pods were added almost as an afterthought. Doubts were raised about the unit from the onset-it was far too large and ungainly, it was unbelievably slow, its armaments were new and untried. There was, however, no time to test these problems, as the first Gunthers rolled (or perhaps one should say lumbered) off the line just in time to take their places aboard the Argus-class carriers. The Gunther, it was decided, would just have to take its chances in the field-the Gunther pilots were the envy of no-one.

GUNTHER .

HEIGHT (METERS): . 12.5 (shoulder). • 19 (overall) FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): . 87.0 THRUSTER GEAR' RATING (TONS): • N/A TOP SPEED (KPH); .36 ARMAMENT: Heavy Beam Cannon'x1 Heavy Beam Gun x2 Guad Missile Pod x2

Mekton -8 2 Hexes ANEUVER POOL +0 MAIN SYSTEMS POWERPLANT XS: 1 POWERPLANT XS: 10	MECHA CO IECHA PILOTIN IECHA FIGHTIN	POOL			-	12900 CLARK	and the second se	FLIGHT	r MA		A	10 a	D	Fall		
ANELIVER POOL +0 MAIN SYSTEMS MECHA COMBAT SKILLS Diverplant XS: 1 CMAIN SYSTEMS Diverplant XS: 1 Diverplant Skills Diverplant XS: 1 CMAINSILES MR: Diverplant XS: 1 CMAINSILES SERVOS Diverplant XS: Diverplant XS: Diverplant XS: R: Add - 10 1 Diverplant XS: Diverplant XS: Diverplant XS: Ling - 10 1 Diverplant XS:	ANEUVER MECHA CO IECHA PILOTIN IECHA FIGHTIN	POOL	-8		2	2 Hex	66	14 A			17-1 General	119 A	6	15Al	1F	
POWERPLANT XS: 1 Improvement System COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS ROMOLE CA-SP CA-DC CA-ARC SP DC And KULS ADD: COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS ROMOLE CA-SP CA-DC CA-ARC SP DC And KULS ADD: L. Arm - - 10 1 10 42K L. Arm - - 10 1 10 42K L. Lea - - 10 1 20 - R. Arm - - 10 1 0 - - Loga - 10 1 0 -	MIECHA CO ECHA PILOTIN ECHA FIGHTIN ECHA MELEE						-			l fi	3 PA		MA			1
NUECHA CONJEAT SKILLS OWERPLANT XS: Image: Star Fightmake CONMAND ARMOR A SERVOS CONMAND ARMOR A RINOR & SERVOS CONMAND ARMOR ARMOR & SERVOS NOMOLE CA-SE CALC CA-ARC SP DC ABC NULS ADD: R. Arm - - 10 1 10 4.2 Leag - 10 1 2 4.5 Torso - 10 1 2 70 R. Arm - 10 1 2 0 R. Arm - 10 1 0 - R. Ard - - 10 1 0 - Leag - 10 1 0 - - Made - - 10 1 0 - Mode Corran Torso Starse Torso Starse	MECHA C ECHA PILOTIN ECHA FIGHTIN ECHA MELEE		10			_					SA A	TEL		B	B)
NUCLHA COMIBAT SKILLS COMMAND ARMOR A SERVOS COMMAND ARMOR A RINOR & SERVOS COMMAND ARMOR ARMOR & SERVOS COMMAND ARMOR & SERVOS COMMAND ARMOR & SERVOS NOVEMAND ARMOR ARMOR & SERVOS COMMAND ARMOR & SERVOS SUBASSECRISE COMMAND ARMOR & SERVOS COMMAND ARMOR	MECHA C ECHA PILOTIN ECHA FIGHTIN ECHA MELEE		10								694	L	- A	$-(\tilde{b}$	ME	8
MECHA COMBAT SKILLS COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS ROMONIE CA-SP CA-DC CA-ARC SP DC ABC KILLS ADDH R. Arm - - 10 1 10 42 K R. Arm - - 10 1 10 42 K R. Arm - - 10 1 10 42 K L. Arm - - 10 1 12 45K L. Lag - - 10 1 2 - Cost R. Red - - 10 1 2 - Cost Base Tors Statest Log L. Pod - - 10 1 -	echa Pilotin Echa Fightin Echa Melee	OMBAT	ŦU		l	MAI	N 5Y	STEM		MD-	A		TAN	Dr		
COMPAND ARVIOR, ARMOR & SERVOS COMMAND ARVIOR, ARMOR & SERVOS ROMONAND ARVIOR, ARVIOR ROMONAND ARVIOR, ARVIOR ROMONAND ARVIOR, ARVIOR, ARVIOR ROMONAND ARVIOR, ARVIOR ARVIE & TOMONAND ARVIOR ARVIE & TOMONAND ARVIOR ARVIE & TOMONAND ARVION ARVIE & TOMONAND	echa Pilotin echa Fightin echa Melee	* / / / * / m V	SKILL	- 000000	OWER	PLAN	T XS:	:	1	Y.E	TOR	QU		Þ		
Etha Mislee + MR= Etha Missile + MR= Etha Missile + MR= COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS RNOMODILE CA-SP CA-DC CA-ADC SP DC ARC KLus Approx R. Arm - - 10 1 10 42K L. Arm - - 10 1 10 42K L. Arm - - 10 1 10 42K L. Leg - - 10 1 2 45K Torso - 10 1 2 0 - K. Pod - - 10 1 2 0 - L. Red - - 10 1 2 0 - L. Red - - 10 1 0 - - Stansa Resettee Note Backupa Item Stansa Resettee Armore Eros Stansa Resettee Armore Eros Resettee Armore Resettee Armore Re	echa Melee	A DOWN									101	1D	Well .	Th		
ECHA ELINNERY + MR COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS R. Arm - R. Arm - - 10 1 10 1 10 42K R. Arm - 10 1 10 42K L. Arm - 10 1 12 45K L. Leg - 10 1 12 45K Torso - 10 1 20 - R. Arm - - 10 1 20 - R. Arm - - 10 1 20 - R. Arm - - 10 1 0 - L. Pad - - 10 1 0 - L. Pad - - 10 1 0 - MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS Main Backups 0 0 Loc Torso Torso <t< td=""><td>the house of the second s</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Y</td><td>R</td><td>81r</td><td>V Y</td><td>8</td><td></td></t<>	the house of the second s										Y	R	81r	V Y	8	
COMMAND ARMOR, ARMOR & SERVOS RV00000LIE CA-SP CA-DE CA-ABE SP DC And Another E.Arm - 10 1 10 +2K Another Another Another E.Arm - 10 1 10 +2K Another MECHA PROFILE R.Arm - 10 1 10 +2K Mecha PROFILE L.Arm - 10 1 10 +2K Mecha PROFILE K.Rod - 10 1 20 - Stassembles Stassembles R.Rod - 10 1 0 - Stassembles Loc Arms Arms Stassembles Loc Stassembles Loc Stassembles Loc Arms Arms Stassembles Loc Stassembles Stassembles <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4</td> <td>C JU</td> <td>\square</td> <td>A</td> <td>T</td> <td></td> <td></td>										4	C JU	\square	A	T		
RXOMODULE CA-SP CA-SP CA-SP CA-SP CA-SP SP DC ABC KILS Anot- R. Arm - - 10 1 - 10 +2K. L. Arm - - 10 1 - 10 +2K. L. Arm - - 10 1 - 12 +5K. L. Lag - - 10 1 - 12 +5K. Torso - - 10 1 - 12 +5K. R. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - 10 1 - 0 - - - 500Kg Storage RL Cocc L. Pod - - - - - - - 500Kg Storage RL - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>2-14-5-1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>L'</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td>			2-14-5-1							2			L'	1		
RXOMODULE CA-SP CA-SP CA-SP CA-SP CA-SP SP DC ABC KILS Anot- R. Arm - - 10 1 - 10 +2K. L. Arm - - 10 1 - 10 +2K. L. Arm - - 10 1 - 12 +5K. L. Lag - - 10 1 - 12 +5K. Torso - - 10 1 - 12 +5K. R. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - 10 1 - 0 - - - 500Kg Storage RL Cocc L. Pod - - - - - - - 500Kg Storage RL - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>CO</td> <td>MMAN</td> <td>D ARM</td> <td>OR, ARM</td> <td>IOR</td> <td>& 5</td> <td>ERVO</td> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>	CO	MMAN	D ARM	OR, ARM	IOR	& 5	ERVO	15					(0		
NAME - 10 1 - 10 + 2K R. Lag - - 10 1 - 12 +9K L. Leg - - 10 1 - 12 +9K Tarao - - 10 1 - 12 +9K Tarao - - 10 1 - 20 - K. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - SUBASSEMBLIES Dec Asc Derem Armory E-Pod Subassembles - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	RVOMODULE	CA-SP	CA-DC	СА-АвС	SP	DC	ABC	KILLS	Concentration of the local division of the l							
Cr. Mm Co. 10 1 - 12 +5K I. Leg - - 10 1 - 12 +5K Torso - - 10 1 - 12 +5K R. Pod - - 10 1 - 20 - R. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - - L. Pod - - 10 1 - 0 - - StuBassembles Loc Subassembles Loc -		-		+	-	1	1.57	11100								
No. Legg - - 10 1 - 12 +5K Torso - - 10 1 - 12 +5K R. Fod - - 10 1 - 20 - R. Fod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Fod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Fod - - 10 1 - 0 - L. Fod - - 10 1 - 0 - - SUBASSEMBLES Subassembles Loc Subassembles I -		-	2.	-		1		1		and the second	ME	CHA PR	OFILE			
L. Log Gunther* 87.0 tons 238.5 R. Pod - 10 1 - 0 - L. Pod - 10 1 - 0 - SUBASSEMBLIES Dot Loc - - - - - - - SUBASSEMBLIES Loc Dot SUBASSEMBLIES Loc Dot SUBASSEMBLIES Loc Dot -	105					1				NAME	Terran N	lekton	WEIG	HT	Cos	эT
Industry Industry Industry SUBASSEMBLIES L, Pod - 10 1 - 0 - L, Pod - 10 1 - 0 - SUBASSEMBLIES L, Pod - - 0 - - SUBASSEMBLIES Loc L, Pod - - - - - - - SUBASSEMBLIES Loc Loc - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>102 ~ N</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>"Gunt</td> <td>her"</td> <td>87.0 t</td> <td>ons</td> <td>238</td> <td>.9</td>			-		102 ~ N	1			-		"Gunt	her"	87.0 t	ons	238	.9
No. 100 10 1 0 SUBASSEMBLIES L, Pod 10 1 0 10 1 0 L, Pod 10 1 0 10 1 0 1		-	-		10/2	1			-							Ι
Image: Serve of the serve					11.275	1			2	Farmer						
SENSORS Main Backups Doc Soldarse Luc MOVEMENT SYSTEM Loc Kills SENSORS Main Backups Image: Sensors T MOVEMENT SYSTEM Loc Kills Sensors Main Backups Image: Sensors T MOVEMENT SYSTEM Loc Kills Comm 1000km 300km T MOVEMENT System Loc Torso Torso Torso T MOVEMENT System Loc Main Backups Image: Torso T Mores Torso Torso Torso Torso T Mores Mim Backups Image: Torso T Image: Torso Mores Torso Torso Torso Image: Torso T Mores Mim Backups Image: Torso Image: Torso Image: Torso Mores Mim Mim Contract Image: Torso Image: Torso Image: Torso Image: Torso Image: Torso Image: Torso<					-					The state of the second	H LRE	and the local division of the local division		Concession in such division in which the local division in the loc		
Servors & Main Backups IIII IIIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII										Part of the local division of the local divi	MBLIES	1 - DOI DI	an Louin	monanting and		-
MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS Main Backups T MOVEMENT SYSTEM Loc KILLS SENSORS Main Backups Antitheft Codelock T MOVEMENT SYSTEM Loc KILLS SENSORS Main Backups Antitheft Codelock T MOVEMENT SYSTEM Loc KILLS SENSORS Main Backups Antitheft Codelock T MOVEMENT SYSTEM Loc KILLS Z Main Backups Antitheft Codelock T MOVEMENT SYSTEM Loc KILLS Z Antitheft Codelock T MOVEMENT SYSTEM Loc Main Backups Antitheft Codelock T Mores Main Backups Nores Arms SHIELDING Main Backups Nores Nores Arms Arms Arms Maxy Beam Cannon +2 8 8K ∞ 8 T Arms Heavy Beam Gun +1 10 6K ∞ 6 LA Arms Servos & Armor WEAPONS Missile Pod +1					_						500k	g Storage			RL	
MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS DYEMENT SYSTEM Loc Kills Loc Kills Sensors Main Backups Loc Torso Torso Coreo RANGE 7km 1km SHIELDING Comm 1000km 300km SHIELDING SHIELDING SHIELD DA SP DC ABC Loc Nores Nores Nores Nores Nores Nores Remote INFORMATION Convraci Operation Nores Reavy Beam Cannon +2 8 8K 8 T Heavy Beam Gun +1 10 6K 22 A Missile Pod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 RP 4 salvos of 5 Missile Pod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 RP 4 salvos of 5										10		81			LL	1
MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS Main Backups Loc Torso SENSORS SENSORS Main Backups Colspan="2">SENSORS Main Backups Colspan="2">SENSORS SENSORS SENSORS <td>1.1</td> <td></td> <td>T</td> <td></td>	1.1														T	
MOVEMENT SYSTEMS SENSORS Sensors Main Backups Arms Arms OVEMENT SYSTEM Loc Kills Comm Backups Comm														-	-	-
DVEMENT System Loc Kills Dovement Sensors Main Backups Loc Torso Torso Torso Range 7km 1km Comm 1000km 300km Kills 2 2 Notes Notes	MON /ENA		/STEMS				ENS	nRS			STAD I TAN	the state of the second			Arms	
Image: Construction of the construle of the construction of the constructio			and the second se	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF THE	ENIER		And a state of the state of the		6		2	ion pola vo			CH IIIO	
Low 1000km 300km Shield Shield Shield Loc Notes Notes N	-	STEM		And and a state of the state of	ANAL SALDON		1212123/1/202-									-
Lümm IOOOKIII Sookiii Kills 2 2 Notes Shield DA SP DC ABC Loc Notes ARMAMENT Notes Shield DA SP DC ABC Loc Notes ARMAMENT Notes Shield DA SP DC ABC Loc Notes Leavy Beam Cannon +2 8 8K ∞ 8 T - Servos & Armor Weapons Heavy Beam Gun +1 10 6K ∞ 6 LA - Servos & Armor Weapons Missile Pod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 RP 4 salvos of 5 I	10-010-000			R	ANGE		7km	1km				curin				
ARMAMENT Remote information EAPON WA Range Damage Shots Kills Loc Notes Ideavy Beam Cannon +2 8 8K ∞ 8 T - Heavy Beam Gun +1 10 6K ∞ 6 RA - Servos & Armor Weapons Missile Fod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 RP 4 salvos of 5 - Missile Fod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 LP 4 salvos of 5 - Missile Fod +1 13 6K 12 x2 LP 4 salvos of 5 -						1			1	C	and the second s	Plantane and a first state series	and the second s	Lor	Blo	
ARMAMENT REMOTE INFORMATION Control Operation teavy Beam Cannon +2 8 8K ∞ 8 T - Heavy Beam Gun +1 10 6K ∞ 6 RA - Servos & Armor Weapons Missile Pod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 RP 4 salvos of 5 Servos of 5 Missile Pod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 LP 4 salvos of 5 Image: Colspan="6">Image: Colspan="6" Image: Colspan="6" Imag				E Constant		\rightarrow	2	2		- Provincial and a second	UA	SP UL	ABL	LUC	INU	18
EAPONWARangeDamageShotsKillsLocNotesleavy Beam Cannon+288K∞8T-Heavy Beam Gun+1106K∞6RA-Heavy Beam Gun+1106K∞6LA-Missile Pod+1136K12 x24 x2RP4 salvos of 5Missile Pod+1136K12 x24 x2LP4 salvos of 5					OTES					111		-		-		1
EAPONWARangeDamageShotsKillsLocNotesIeavy Beam Cannon+288K ∞ 8T-Heavy Beam Gun+1106K ∞ 6RA-Heavy Beam Gun+1106K ∞ 6LA-Missile Pod+1136K12 x24 x2RP4 salvos of 5Missile Pod+1136K12 x24 x2LP4 salvos of 5							KOI (CIDHO -						The co		I
EAPUN WA RANGE DAMAGE Damage Constraints		hu - 1 F									Contraction of the					
Heavy Beam Gun +1 10 6K ∞ 6 RA - Servos & Armor Weapons Heavy Beam Gun +1 10 6K ∞ 6 LA -	EAPON	W	A RANG	E DAMAGE	Бно	ITS K		Loc No	TES	CONTRO	DL MULTI	IPLE C	ONTROL	0	PERAT	10
Heavy Beam Gun +1 10 6K ∞ 6 LA - Heavy Beam Gun +1 10 6K ∞ 6 LA - Missile Pod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 RP 4 salvos of 5 Missile Pod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 LP 4 salvos of 5					-			T	-	Scovo	5 × Ap	MOR	W	FAPO	NS	
Missile Pod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 RP 4 salvos of 5 Missile Pod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 LP 4 salvos of 5			in the second second						-	States						
Missile Pod +1 13 6K 12 x2 4 x2 LP 4 salvos of 5	14		4 4/2		- Holes			10100 1	alvos of 5							
	in the second		2010		-				the second se						101	2
UTHER SYSTEMS	UNITED INS. MARK											E.		-		_
									_			THER SY	SIEMS			
												2 H				



Gunther Variants Δ

31.0

ガンサーのへんけいの

GUNTHER MARK-II HEIGHT: 12.5/19m WEIGHT: 89t THRUST: N/A SPEED: 36kph ARMAMENT: · · Rail Gun x1 " Beam Gun x2 VARIABLE-CARGO MISSILE PODS X2 (PER POD): Anti-Armor Mini-Missiles x20 (4 salvoes of 5) -or-.' • Long-Range Cruise-Missiles x4 -or- Heavy Anti-Ship Missiles x2 .-or-

Mekton-Busting

GUNTHER: GUNTHER MARK-II

The Gunther's baptism of fire came swiftly, as beleaguered commanders tried to use it in combat. Battlefield use of the Gunther revealed several crippling flaws. Among these was the frailty of the LKL particle cannon in the field; its delicate workings did not respond well to the rigors of combat and there was a shortage of standard repair parts. The lack of targeting systems was also noted, as even Gorgons easily avoided the clumsy weapons fire. The final straw was the utter lack of mobility; the Gunther could scarcely move faster than foot infantry, and was easily out-maneuvered by its enemies and left behind by its more mobile allies. On defense, the Gunther proved itself adequate; on offense, it failed almost completely.

Before the Gunther would be useful to the Terran space offense, these factors had to be dealt with. A new design team was brought in to make the necessary changes, with the stipulation that their changes be small enough to enact without massive retooling.

The particle cannon was replaced with a Generic Electrics rail cannon, placed in an external mount. The space thus freed in the torso was turned into an ammo storage area and increased cockpit space for an extra crewmember—a crew chief, acting as on-board mechanic, occasional gunner, and replacement pilot (should the need arise). Indeed, there was enough space left over to turn the Gunther into a sort of mobile base, complete with cramped living facilities for four!

Grasping waldos were added to the arms, in order to enhance the unit's non-combat utility. An enhanced computer tracking system was added, facilitating the acquisition and engagement of fast-moving targets. To enhance the Gunther's multi-role capabilities, its port and starboard missile pods were modified for interchangeability. Finally, in an attempt to increase the Gunther's mobility, a reaction-motor ground-effect system was installed in the legs. The beauty of these modifications was that they could be fitted to existing Gunthers in the field; all that was required were the directions and the new parts. Across the front of the Terran-Imperial War, Gunther crews unsealed ceramic crates filled



GUNTHER 3MP: STORM BOOSTER HEIGHT: 7.8m WEIGHT: 7.8m WEIGHT: 7.8m 18.22¢ THRUST: 235¢ SPEED: 1,346kph ARMAMENT: None with upgrade gear; soon Gunther Mark-IIs took the battlefield.

Once outfitted with the modifications, the Gunther turned into the fearsome combat unit its designers had envisioned. It could cruise along with its fellow mecha and concentrate its fire on pesky targets, eliminating them while virtually ignoring return fire. Its missile pods could be changed to fit the occasion, even firing salvos of the massive anti-ship torpedoes normally carried by fighter craft.

GUNTHER 3MP: STORM BOOSTER

E ven with its Mark-II refit, the Gunther found itself left behind by its faster brethren. When the 3MPs were introduced to the Rapier and Minuteman, the Gunther was left practically standing still. A solution had to be found, or the now-vital fire-support provided by the Gunther would once again be relegated to defensive roles.

The answer was found in the orbital boosters used by cargo shuttles and abandoned once the Imperials established air superiority. One booster would provide all the thrust and range that a Gunther could ever use. It was tried, and proved successful—almost too successful! With the addition of a "Storm Booster," the Gunther could outrun its escorts, practically outfly them, and certainly outshoot them. The performance of its targeting computer was enhanced by the added maneuverability and ease of target tracking to the point that aiming the Gunther's weapons became as easy as shooting a pistol. A BIG pistol.

The only drawback of the unit was the Gunther's restricted movement—while "wearing" the unit, a Gunther's legs are housed in the coupling, rendering the Gunther incapable of donning and shedding the unit without major help from other mecha—or a full hangar bay.

COST 4		Carl and The Street	IN	NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	-		TEI	RRAN	MEKT	ON "GUNT	HER M	ARK-I	I''			1.13	
	-81		WEIGH	8	9 tons	Γ	AN	EU/	ER I	POOL	+(0		AP	Г		-
CONFIGURATION		MV	MR LAN	o MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	N	MV	MR	LA		A	OTHER	MA
Mekton		-8	21	lexes	9 He	keg					1.00		1				
					(GES	3)		28								7	
NOTES: Add (OCMER	a node	- Cuncalink					0		(-					-
r four a 6-spa	ce cab	in and	5. Crosslink	arm gur	19. Add II	M-5 t	arget	ing co	mputer	<u>(x0.25), 1</u>	orso ga	ins a	gunn	er sea	at, pa	ssenge	r spa
emove the heav	v bear	n ana	n and add	a wear	naa mani	pulat	ors (n	on-qu	ick han	las) to arr	ns. Add	GES	tole	egs, w	ith 10)00km	of fi
(0.05)	y Doan	Canno	n and add	a wcapi	ons mour	IL WIL	n a ra	mcanr	ion and	store car	non an	1mo ii	1 tore	50. Ad	ld spa	ace pro	tect
SYSTEM	LVL	WA	RANGE	DMG	# 5H	K	SP	DC	ABC	Notes		T	Loc	CP	EFF	SPC	En
2CM5/Crosslink		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pods / 1	Arm Gu		A/A	5	LFF	3PL	Eo:
Veapon Mount	- 20	-	.+)	-	-		(#)	-	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ilcanno	-	T	2	-	-	2
irew & cabin		-	-	<i>c</i>			-	μ.	-	Passen	ALC: NOT A		T	10	-		10
lanipulators	-	+0	Melee	1+2K		1e		+	-		handy		A/A	1.5	-	-	1.5
ES w/ Fuel	Ŧ	-	1000km	-	-	-	-	-			per Le		L/L	20	-	10	20
lallcannon	-	+1	8-64	8KAP	(below)	8	-	-	121	and the second se	pervel		WM	15	-1	15	15
mmo	+	-	-	12	30	4		-					1000000	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Addition of the second	1	1.5
2.39				10 11 15	30	4	-	- 10	- Tenes	AP, ·	fracer		Ţ	54	-	4.5	54
IEKTON VA	pelow)		VEIGHT	and the spectrum of the	TERRAN e below)	I MEI	KTON '	'GUN' EUV	ER F	MARK-II" P POOL	OD MIS +C)		D OPT			
OST (see b	pelow)		strends of standards units	and the spectrum of the	TERRAN	I MEI	KTON '	'GUN' EUV	THE OWNER WHEN THE OWNER THE OWNER WHEN THE OWNER WHEN THE OWNER WHEN THE OWNER W	MARK-II" P POOL	OD MIS +C	-		D OPT			
DST (see b	pelow)		VEIGHT	MA	TERRAN below) Other N			'GUN' EUV	ER F	MARK-II" P POOL	OD MIS +C	MIR	LAI	D OPT		DTHER	
DST (see b	pelow)		VEIGHT	MA	TERRAN below) Other N			'GUN EUV	ER F	MARK-II" P	OD MIS +C	MIR	LAI	D OPT		DTHER	

	1	-2	100	9K	4	2	-	-	-	Smart-1, Lon	g kange	1	-	-		-1.1
Anti-Ship Missiles	-	+0	110-1210	1004	2	13	-	-	14	10x Sci	ile	-	-		-	+4.5
							1	1		1			TE			1.10
Mekton-Busters	-	+2	16-256	20K	6	8	-	-					-	-	-	-1
MEKTON V	ARI 7.5		WEIGH	18.	T 22 tons		a set of the local division of the local div	the second second	AN INCOME AND INCOME.	THER MARK-II'	STORN	M BOO	OSTER	Concept In such		
ONFIGURATION	-		A CONTRACTOR OF THE	D MA	OTHER	STATISTICS.	the second second	and the second	RATIO		STATE OF THE OWNER		AND N	Contraction of the local division of the loc	Description	
		the transmission of the local state							THE PERMIT	W IWE			9.NU IV		DTHER	IVIA
Mecharider	_	-3		0	26 He	exes	-									
	nechar		sledlike	-			es it. it	Saua	te dow	n and cannot i						
Notes: This n	nechar whoopi	ider is	sledlike—v an carry up	vhen the	Gunthe	r ride	s it, it	5 squa	ts dow	n and cannot i						
Notes: This n uel—high-speed i System	1echar whoopi	ider is	an carry up	vhen the	Gunthe	r ride	s it, it		ts dow ABC	n and cannot i			This cr		as 350	Okm c
Notes: This m uel—high-speed i System forso w/ Armor	wnoopi	ider is el lt ca	an carry up	vhen the to 91 to	Gunthe ons of me	r ride echa.						legs. 1	This cr	aft ha	as 350 SPC	Okm c
Notes: This n uel—high-speed i System Torso w/ Armor	LvL AH	ider is el lt ca	RANGE	vhen the to 91 to DMG	Gunthe ons of me	r ride echa.	SP		АвС	Notes	ise its	legs. 1	This cr	aft ha	as 350	00km c Cos 27
Notes: This n uel—high-speed i System orso w/ Armor hrusters opace Protection	LvL AH	ider is el lt ca	RANGE	vhen the to 91 to DMG	Gunther	r ride echa. K 18	5P 9	DC	АвС	Notes	ise its	legs. 1	This cr	aft ha	as 350 SPC (18)	00km (Cos 27 22.8
	LvL AH	ider is el lt ca	RANGE	vhen the to 91 to DMG	Gunthe ons of me # S H	r ride echa. 18	5 P 9	DC	АвС	Notes	ise its	legs. T	This cr CP 27 17.8	aft ha	as 350 SPC (18)	Okm c



SKORPON

HEIGHT (METERS): · 5.2 LENGTH (METERS): · 26.3 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): · 45.5 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (TONS): · NONE TOP SPEED (KPH): · 108 ARMAMENT: Missile Bay x4 Back Gun x1 Pincers x'1' Tail x1 Arm Claw x1

ering torsos to multi-legged torso/abdomen combinations. They range in size from microscopic to 20+ meters in length.

A certain amount of the lifeforms do display signs of intelligence, including cooperative behavior, problem-solving ability, and behavioral adaptability. These lifeforms live in a series of communal, insect-like hives. Inter-hive cooperation appears to be non-existent; the hives war on each other for territory and materials (often the dead slain in these wars).

One amazing faculty of these lifeforms is the ability to breed entirely new lifeforms to perform new functions for the hive... sometimes it takes a hive as little as 200 hours to fashion and deploy a new form!

When the Imperials landed on Skorponos to mine its mineral-rich sands, they were attacked by small (2-meter) native lifeforms. These were mowed down by mecha, of course. The attacks continued in declining amounts for nearly 300 hours, then almost stopped. 500 hours after their landing, the Imperials were attacked by huge new native lifeforms nearly five meters tall and over 15 meters long, equipped with a nightmare array of bio-powered guns, spore missiles, and razor claws. The attack was repulsed, but at a cost of four Imperial mecha.

That was the beginning of the war for Skorponos, a conflict pitting beleaguered Imperials against ever-changing, ever-improving new bio-monsters rising from the sand to attempt to scour their world of the invaders.

The Alphadrone is fairly representative of the somatype that has come to dominate Skorpon xenos: A thorax with a pincer-festooned head, a long, whiplike tail, four legs, and an arm-like appendage beneath the thorax. The Alphadrone's main gun is a natural mass-driver run by immense static current, firing metallic-chitin shells. The missiles are actually spores launched by muscle contraction.

	2r:		ALL MORE ALL					1						
		MEK	TON STA	TS								Mith		
DNFIGURATION	The co	MV	MIR	LA	ND MA	F	LIGH	TMA			Track			
Mechabea	ast	-2	4	6	Hexes		С)					Å	
		-	-	-						S		A		
1.1.1.1	-			-	-					11	5	221	h	
		ALL CALL		-	ile series	STATISTICS.	STREET.			1000		11	1.1	
ANEUVER P	POOL	2	1.10	7	AIN :	5Y51	FEMI		1	1 9 ° č	2			6
			P		PLANT)	and the second states		1		10	S Q V	ST		y
МЕСНА СО	MBAT S	SKILLS	128		al Auto	2.	n (1A)	6 v4)		Mr.		K'	TA	
ECHA PILOTING	i + MR	= 1	0		Invironm	the second s	and the second se	the second s		1922		N/		Ø
ECHA FIGHTING	i + MR	= 1	0		Though			-			1	Ø	11/	
echa Melee	+ MR	= 1	0		Techno					1	M			
ECHA GUNNERY	COS		-			neling	2.110		K.	Ø			1	
ECHA MISSILES	i + MR	= 1	0		1.4				11				1410	
CON		ABM	DR, ARM	00.0	-	VIDE		Verel wet						
	A-SP C	A-DC	CA-ABC	SP			1115	Ann						
Torso	-			6	4	-	10							
Head	-	-		4	1 -	-	5	-						
RF Leg	-	-		4	1 -		3	+1	South Cartes	MECH	A PRO	FILE		
LF Leg	-	-	-	4	1 -	-	3	+1	NAME S	korpon Xeno	and the second se	WEIGH	T	Cos
RR Leg		-	-	4	1 -	-	3	+1		"Alphadro		45.5 to		352
LR Leg	12	-	-	4	1 -	-	3	+1		a sale this are sale and				
Arm	-	-	-	4	1 -	-	4	+0		SUBA	SSEMB	LIES		
Tail	-	-	-	3	1 -	-	4	+0.	Соскріт		Туре		. Opt	101
and the second s				-		-	1		Head	Brainl	Std	Armor	Contraction of the local division of the loc	4
									SUBASSE	Statement of the second second	1		Lo	C
									LL	inkage for Mi	asile Bays	5	-	
	1			-									-	
				-		+	-				-		-	_
		STREET, STREET						11.19.005.000		20. 1	1			-
MOVEMEN	NT SYST	EMIS			SEN	SOR	5	- 448 M		16. 32				-
VEMENT SYST	EMI	Loc K	ILLS SE	VSORS	Maii	7								
-			Lo	0	Head	d								
			and a second	NGE	7km									1
			Cor		1000	<m td="" <=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ELDIN</td><td></td><td>1 Same</td><td>-</td></m>					ELDIN		1 Same	-
			KIL	LS TES	2			1 1 1	SHIELD	DA SP	DC /	ABC L	oc N	ОТ
		-	100	11:59	Sonic	sense	ors in	cluded.						_
	The second	The				-	-	SS SILVER					-	-
	1. 2.	ARM	AMENT	H.		and all	11-27	CHALEN!		REMOTE I	NEODA		N I	
APON	WAI	and the second	DAMAGE S		Kuis	Loc	Nor	EIS		MULTIPLE		100 million 100	OPERA	100
Back Gun	+1*	7-49	5K-AP	20	5	T	Name of Street, or other	² Gun		and an exception of the Roy Roy Roy Roy		MUL	GPERA	
Missile Bay	+1*	5-25	2K	16	2	L		-Front	SERVOS	& ARMOR		WEA	PONS	5.5
Missile Bay	+1*	5-25	2K	16	2	L		-Front			10.00	and the second of		
Missile Bay		5-25	2K	16	2	L	Right	t-Rear	- Arresta					
Missile Bay	+1*	5-25	2K	16	2	L	Left	-Rear						
Tail		melee	8+2K	*	8	Tail		angling				135		
14 Final II	+1*	Melee	2+2KAP	-	2	A	Quic	sk, AP		OTHER	SYSTE	MS		
Claw	. 17.8	A VICTOR OF THE OWNER												
14 Final II	+2*	Melee	4+2K	-	4	Н	-	-		1	-		1	



Skorpon Xenodrones \triangle $z_{3} - x - /z_{0} + 2 \bigcirc$

SKORPON OMEGADRONE

HE	IGH'	Γ:		5.4	m	
LEI	NGT	H:		26	m	
WE	IGH	T:	4	19.5	5t	
TH	RUS	T:		Nor	ne	
SP	EED		10	Bkp	h	
AR	MAN	NEN				
1	3	DA DE COMPANY	Cla	w x	4	Ľ
in the second				ail		1
		·P	ince			
	and the second		10-24			08

SKORPON: OMEGADRONE

A Terran pilot once described this beast as "Ugh," a fitting description for a monster whose normal combat tactics revolve around tunnelling up beneath an unsuspecting target, erupting from the sand, and literally shredding its victim with powerful ripping claws and spines attached to the ends of its arms and forelegs.

This "variant" of the more common Alphadrone eschews ranged weaponry altogether in order to concentrate on a quartet of mangling appendages. These claw-feet act in unison, clutching and clawing in a frenzied fit of destruction. Based on combat readouts, the Omegadrone is capable of destroying any mecha, Imperial or Terran, in a few seconds, once it has its claws on its target. Even the massive armor of the Gunther is no protection.

SKORPON

HEIGHT:	.5m
LENGTH:	26.4m
WEIGHT:	59.5t
THRUST:	None
SPEED:	108kph

SKORPON: SIGMADRONE

he Sigmadrone is a disturbing example of the breadth of Skorpon genetic engineering. The entire beast is nothing more than a gunless Alphadrone with every available surface covered with sporelike "missiles." It is not known whether these spores actually grow on the Sigmadrone or are separate bio-organisms grown elsewhere.

The implications of the Sigmadrone are frightening. Its spore missiles are capable of enough damage to threaten a starship; in addition, different missiles with different functions (burst effect, smoke, incendiary, even beam refraction gas!) have been encountered being fired by the Sigmadrone. Copy-cat missile types will appear within a week of a new warhead being used against the Skorpon Xenodrones.

ARMAMENT: • Missile Bay x5 • Tail x1 • Pincers x1

SKORPON

HEIGHT: 7m LENGTH: 24.5m WEIGHT: 49.5t THRUST: None SPEED: 108kph ARMAMENT: Claw x2 • Tail x1 • Pincers x1

SKORPON: DELTADRONE

The Deltadrone is a specialized variant designed for swift above-ground movement. Its legs are incredibly muscled, allowing it to make 350 meter bounds with unerring accuracy, even in the hurricane winds of Skorponos. It shares arms with the Omegadrone, and can do half the hideous damage of that monster. With its rapid bounding movement, the Deltadrone can jump over intervening terrain and close swiftly with a target to be shredded.

What makes it even worse is that a Deltadrone can remain hidden beneath the metallic sands of Skorponos, waiting to leap on a victim from its ambush position. This tactic is nearly impossible to stop; the "bounding overwatch" tactic of having half the squad hang back and wait for activity while the other half moves forward seems to be the only way to defend against it.

COST 3	ARI/	ATIO	IN	190-11	Arra and		100	SKC	RPON	XENO	MECHA "C	MEGA	DRO	NE"		-	-	-
3	85		WE	GH	49.	5 tons	Ν	A R. COLUMN	And and a second se	THE OWNER WATER OF THE OWNER WATER	POOL		5	12	AP		-	-
CONFIGURATION		MV	MR	LAN	D MA	OTHER				RATIO	Contrast States of the second	MV	MR		NID N	and the party of	OTHER	BALA
Mechabeast		-2	6	61	lexes	0							INAN		NIGES IN	11/1	UTHER	
														A RUSS				
Nover		-					_			1							10.1	a here
NOTES: Alpha	adrone	variant	. Repl	lace A	Iphadror	ie's arm	with 2	2 MS á	arms,	SP4. De	elete all Alp	phadro	ne gui	15 & rr	issile	s. Add	d claws	Cross
link all claws. Incr	ease in	ternal	autor	matio	n to IA-E	3×2 (Pilo	oting	& Mela	ee 14).		1							5
						-	-			4.01								
SYSTEM	LVL	WA	RA	NGE	DMG	#SH	K	SP	DC	ABC	NOTES			1	ATT 100		1 -	
Arm Claw	-	+1*	The second s	elee	5+3KAP	and some	5		LIC	ABL	AP, Cro	ac-1 int	ied	Loc	Alternation	EFF	A COLUMN TWO IS NOT	Cos
Arm Claw	-	+1*	Me	elee	5+3KAP		5	-		1 (a. 1)	AP, Cro	The second s	A STATE OF A	LA	5	-	5	5
Leg Claw	-	+1*	Me	elee	5+3KAP	-	5	-	-	-	AP, Cro			RFL		-	5	5
Leg Claw	-	+1*	M	elee	5+3KAP	-	5	-	-	-	AP, Cro		and the second se	LFL	5	-	5	5
Arm w/ Armor	MS	-		6	+1	-	5	4	1	- 1	711, 010	-	.00	T		-	5	5
Arm w/ Armor	MS	-		-	+1	-	5	4	1	-		-		T	9	-	(5)	9
					page 1					-	1		-	- 10 C	0	-	(5)	9
							-											
														-				-
		-					The second		-	-					- 14			
المراجع	an and Application									-						-		
	ARIA	TIO	N					SKO	RPON	XENO	MECHA "S	IGMAI	DRON	E"				
	ARI A 5.3		N	GHT	59.8	5 tons		AND DATE OF	tion of the local division of the	Street, on Frank Street, or other	MECHA "S	IGMAI	And in case of	-	АРТ			
UST 40	5.3		VEI	- and of all the	The second second	ō tons JTHER I		IAN	EUV	ER F	POOL	3	;		APT	Surger Street	Trues	84.4
UST 40	5.3		VEI	LAND	The second second	the state of the s		IAN	EUV	Street, on Frank Street, or other	POOL	Contraction of the local division of the loc	And in case of		APT ND M	Surger Street	THER	MA
ONFIGURATION	5.3		NEI /IR	LAND	MA	THER N		IAN	EUV	ER F	POOL	3	;			Surger Street	THER	MA
ONFIGURATION Mechabeast	5.3 N	лу к -3	NEI AR 3	Land 6 H	CXES	OTHER N	MA	Con	EUV	ER F	POOL	3 MV	MR	LA	ND M	Surger Street	DTHER	MA
ONFIGURATION Mechabeast	5.3 N	лу к -3	NEI AR 3	Land 6 H	CXES	OTHER N	MA	Con	EUV	ER F	POOL	3 MV	MR	LA	ND M	Surger Street	DTHER	MA
ONFIGURATION Mechabeast	5.3 N	лу к -3	NEI AR 3	Land 6 H	CXES	OTHER N	MA	Con	EUV	ER F	POOL	3 MV	MR	LA	ND M	Surger Street	THER	MA
ONFIGURATION Mechabeast	5.3 N	лу к -3	NEI AR 3	Land 6 H	CXES	OTHER N	MA	Con	EUV	ER F	POOL	3 MV	MR	LA	ND M	Surger Street	DTHER	MA
ONFIGURATION Mechabeast	5.3 N	лу к -3	NEI AR 3	LAND 6 H	CXES	OTHER N	MA	Con	EUV NFIGU	ER F	POOL	3 MV	nissil	LA	ND M	Surger Street		MA

										010	the second s			9	the second se		9
Missile Bay	-	+1*	11-121	9K	10	6		34	÷	Cro	ss-Linke	ed	RFL	9		9	9
Vissile Bay	-	+1*	11-121	9K	10	6	+	-	-		ss-Linka		LFL	9		9	9
Missile Bay	-	+1*	11-121	9K	10	6	-	-	-		ss-Linke		RRL	9		9	9
Missile Bay	-	+1*	11-121	9K	10	6	-	-	-		os-Linke		LRL	9		9	9
											200 201 202		LINE	4	-		0
									1		111		-		-	-	-
No. 1 and a state	-	-			-	-		(or the second	-	-12	-	- 10. 10	-		-		
MEKTON	Constant and the second		and the second second				Contraction of the local division of the loc	and the second	of the local division in which the	ОМЕСНА	"DELTA	DRONE	Ξ"				-
LOST	328		WEIGH	49	.5 tons	N	ЛАЛ	EU/	/ER I	POOL		6		AP	J		
ONFIGURATIO	IN	MV	MR LA	AIM DI	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	N	MIV	MR	LA	ND N	A	OTHER	MA
				1.1		Contraction of the local division of the loc											
Mechabea	st	-2	6 6	Hexes	7-Hex J	umpe					2.2						
							a pet	muscl	es" in l	ego and n	eplace t						
Notes: Om System		variar	RANGE	e ranged			a pet		es" in li ABC			iorso g	iun.				
Notes: Om System Torso Gun	legadrone	variar	it. Replac	e ranged	weapons	with	jump "			Notes		iorso g			EFF		Cos
Notes: Om System orso Gun	legadrone	variar	RANGE	e ranged DMG	weapons	with .	jump "	DC	АвС	Notes Armo		iorso g	iun.	СР		Spc 9	Cos 9
Notes: Om System Torso Gun	legadrone	variar	RANGE	e ranged Dmg 5K-AP	weapons # 5 H	with K	jump " SP	DC	АвС	Notes Armo	r-Pierci	iorso g	Loc T	<u>ср</u> 9	EFF	Spc 9	Cos 9
	legadrone	variar	RANGE	e ranged Dmg 5K-AP	weapons # 5 H	with K	jump " SP	DC	АвС	Notes Armo	r-Pierci	iorso g	Loc T	<u>ср</u> 9	EFF	Spc 9	Cost
Notes: Om System Torso Gun	legadrone	variar	RANGE	e ranged Dmg 5K-AP	weapons # 5 H	with K	jump " SP	DC	АвС	Notes Armo	r-Pierci	iorso g	Loc T	<u>ср</u> 9	EFF	Spc 9	Cost
Notes: Om System Torso Gun	legadrone	variar	RANGE	e ranged Dmg 5K-AP	weapons # 5 H	with K	jump " SP	DC	АвС	Notes Armo	r-Pierci	iorso g	Loc T	<u>ср</u> 9	EFF	Spc 9	Cost





he Minuteman was the child of early 21st century exoskeleton designs. These exoskeletons were widely used for urban combat as well as in other close terrain. When the PDF was authorized to form units for urban support combat, the Minuteman was the natural choice to provide fire support for the commandos. The basic mission of the Minuteman was reflected in its interchangeable weaponry and weapon mounts-each of the Minuteman's weapons was essentially a scaled-up footsoldier version of crew-served infantry weapons. The grenade launcher, for instance, could be easily removed from the Minuteman's weapon mount, slapped onto a tripod, and used by foot soldiers or vehicle troopers (from a pintel mount). Some of the weapons (specifically the Anti-Armor missile pack) retained their bipods and sights, ready for instant dismount and use. Minuteman weapon mounts used quick-release clamps, with electronic linkages and actual "trigger-finger" actuator servos to fire the weapons. For use in the massive hand servos, clamp-on "pistol-grip" arrays were provided that would slot onto the appropriate weapon. The advantages were obvious: not only could a Minuteman surrender its weapons to more-maneuverable commandos as needed, but a Minuteman could easily scavenge weapons from the battlefield at will. Before the war, Minutemen were deployed in small, five-man units at dispersed locations so that they could move swiftly to react to guerrilla or terrorist activity. When the invasion came, this deployment scheme seemed tailor-made to resist the Imperials. For their part, the invaders soon discovered that the agile little machines and their commando counterparts were just as effective and distressing as full-sized battle tanks and Guardian mecha. Minutemen would pull hitand-run raids, escaping into urban streets and slipping into buildings and storm sewers to avoid Gorgon retribution. With their deadly missiles, only the Medusas stood much of a chance of bringing the Minutemen to task-and there was still the danger of following the pests into a carefully-arranged commando traps. So effective was the Minuteman that the Imperials even adopted a similar design-a cut-down Gorgon known as the Hercules.

MINUTEMAN. HEIGHT (METERS): · 3.7 FULL EQUIPMENT. WEIGHT (TONS): • 4.48 (average) THRUSTER GEAR RATING (TONS): · N/A TOP SPEED (KPH): . 111 ARMAMENT: Autorifle x1 • Others x3: -Machinegun -Autocannon -Rocket Pod Grenade Launcher -Missile Pack -Antitank Missile

		I.	12	207	0		11					(FER)	7			
	1.154	MEK	TON ST	ATS		-	500			1	R		-	NE	D	1
CONFIGURATION		M	1 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		ND MA		FLICH	т МА		1	Styles	2	S.	LAN	A So	
Humanold (wal	kina)	-4	n		40m		Ciun)		X	IL	DIA		W/	2 76	N C
Humanoid (rol		-4		6	Hexes	-	C)		A	YG	The		al	公	V
	-		-	-			13			h	2a-	Ale	JE	M	國	
						ALC: NO			1	B		$\sqrt{-}$	A	N	R	A
MANEUVER P	DOL	+0			MAIN	and the second second	TEM				4	A		N	J.	
MECHA COM	ИВАТ	SKILL	S	OWERI	Hot P		lant	5		aut.	Ľ	1	0	P	2	an
HECHA PILOTING	+ MI	R=		Sour	ce: Powe	and the second se	and the second se	ours)		ſ	T	1À	, C	14	11	
NECHA FIGHTING	+ 111	R=		0.250 000000	5.501 I (9.747		(1			10	/	10		11	N	
Mecha Melee	+ MI	1000 C								LI	K	X	(YK	TE	1
AECHA GUNNERY	+ MII + MII	(20.0)			-	-	2.1	- X.		50	個	OB		目	A	
	+ IVA	-				15-10	1000		E	X	161	ý		E	T	IJ
			OR, AR	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other			(ILLS	Anni							1/1	
Head		there the flash they	**************				0.8		1. 1. 1.						C	
Torso	-	-			0.2		1.6	-								
R. Arm	-	-	-	18.55			1.0	+0.2	ALL DOT		ME	CHA	PRO	FILE		
L. Arm		الم الم	1.1.1		0.2		1.0	+0.2	NAME	Terr	an Min		and the second se	WEI		Cos
R. Leg	-			1	0.2		1.0	+0.2		۴۵	linute	man"	4	1.48t	(avg)	
L. Leg	121.00		U II	10000	0.2	-	1.0	+0.2			nationer.		-			
			i i i			1			No. 1	- 1 - 1-	transfer to the second s		SEMB			
									Соскра	T	# CREV		Туре	of the owner where the party is not	VC. 0	STATISTICS.
				1					Torso SUBASS	SC BAR ED (1	3	creen	Arm	ored	and the owner of the owner of the
							_		JOBASS	the state of the local division in which the local division in which the local division in the local divisione	Weap	ons M	ounts			LOC Orso
						_					- the p	0110 111	Guildo			0100
			1.00,000								125					
	1725-30 (1996)			.						-		-	- 4-		-	10.00
MOVEMEN	and the second	HALF SHOPPING THE A	and the second second		SEN	SOR	5									
OVEMENT SYSTE rocket-assisted V		RL RL		ENSOR! DC			ackupe c			_				1	-	
UCKUP ASSISTUA Y		LL	100 Mar 100 Mar 100	ANGE	Hea 4kr		<u>forso</u> 1km		Constant States	III III IIIIII		No.	Taxable Int	100	13 10 10	
ocket-assisted W				DMM	800		00km			All m	-	HIE	LDIN	6		
rocket-assisted V			K	ILLS	0.2		0.4		SHIELD		DA	SP	DC /	ABC	Loc	Not
ocket-assisted V			Rollin m. 1	OTES	1											
ocket-assisted V			N	0115.0												
ocket-assisted V				OTES		1			GIL.	_			1	-		
ocket-assisted V		AR				2 10				DE	MOT		EOPA	AAT		
EAPON	WA	an - 12 cancell	MAMEN	J	5 Kills	Loc	Not	ES	CONTRO				FORM			ERATI
	WA +0	an - 12 cancell	MAMEN	ј Ѕнот	5 Kills 0.2	5 Loc RA	of the Real Property lies, which the	ES <, Handy	CONTRO				FORM			ERATI
EAPON Right Hand Left Hand	+0 +0	RANGE Melee Melee	MAMEN Damage 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K	ј Sнот	0.2 0.2	RA LA	Quick Quick	k, Handy k, Handy	CONTRO	DL M	ULTIP	LE		ROL		
EAPON Right Hand	+0	Melee	MAMEN Damage 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K	Г Sнот	0.2	RA	Quick Quick BV=5	k, Handy k, Handy 5, 1/10th		DL M	ULTIP	LE		ROL	Opi	ERATI
EAPON Right Hand Left Hand Autorifie	+0 +0 -1	Range Melee 40-400m	MAMEN Damage 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K	Энот - 10	0.2 0.2 0.8	RA LA RA	Quick Quick BV=5	k, Handy k, Handy 5, 1/10th Scale		DL M	ULTIP	LE		ROL	Opi	
EAPON Right Hand Left Hand Autorifle Machinegun	+0 +0 -1 -1	Range Melee 40-400m	MAMEN Damage 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K 0.8K	5нот - 10 30	0.2 0.2 0.8 1.0	RA LA RA 1-H	Quick Quick BV=5 S	k, Handy k, Handy 5, 1/10th Scale W=5		DL M	ULTIP	LE		ROL	Opi	
EAPON Right Hand Left Hand Autorifle	+0 +0 -1	Range Melee 40-400m	MAMEN Damage 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K	Энот - 10	0.2 0.2 0.8 1.0 1.2	RA LA RA 1-H 2-H	Quick Quick BV=5 S B B B	k, Handy k, Handy 5, 1/10th Scale W=5 W=3		DL M	ARM	OR	Con	W	Opi	
EAPON Right Hand Left Hand Autorifle Machinegun Autocannon Rocket Pod	+0 +0 -1 -1 +0 +0	Range Melee 40-400m 7-49 7-49	MAMEN Damage 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K 0.8K 1.0K 1.2K	5нот - 10 30 10 x3	0.2 0.2 0.8 1.0	RA LA RA 1-H	Quick Quick BV=5 S B B B	k, Handy k, Handy 5, 1/10th Scale W=5		DL M	ARM	OR		W	Opi	
EAPON Right Hand Left Hand Autorifle Machinegun Autocannon Rocket Pod	+0 +0 -1 -1 +0 +0	Range Melee 40-400m 7-49 7-49 8-64	MAMEN Damage 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K 0.8K 1.0K 1.2K 1.0K	5нот - 10 30 10 x3 10	0.2 0.2 0.8 1.0 1.2 0.67	RA LA RA 1-H 2-H WM	Quick Quick BV=5 B B B B B	k, Handy k, Handy 5, 1/10th 5cale 5V=5 5V=3 ast=1		DL M	ARM	OR	Con	W	Opi	
EAPON Right Hand Left Hand Autorifle Machinegun Autocannon Rocket Pod Grenade Launcher	+0 +0 -1 -1 +0 +0 -1	Range Melee 40-400m 7-49 7-49 8-64 7-49	MAMEN Damage 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K 0.2+0.2K 1.0K 1.0K 1.0K 1.0K 1.0K	5нот - 10 30 10 x3 10	0.2 0.2 0.8 1.0 1.2 0.67 1.0	RA LA RA 1-H 2-H WM WM	Quick Quick BV=5 B B B B B B	k, Handy k, Handy 5, 1/10th icale iV=5 iV=3 ast=1 iV=3		5 &	ARM	ILE OR	Syste	MS	EAPON	15



Minuteman Variants Δ

ミンネットマンのへんけいの

MINUTEMAN II HEIGHT: 3:7m WEIGHT: 4.7t (av) THRUST: 4.74t '9.9m/s ACCEL: ARMAMENT: ...• Autorifie x1 • Others x3 per standard Minuteman

MINUTEMAN. IL' MECHA MOVEMENT & MANEUVER PACK "3MP-JUNIOR" 1.5m LENGTH:

MINUTEMAN: MINUTEMAN II

he basic Minuteman minimecha proved to be so effective that the Planetary Defense Force and the UNWO Command decided that their Minuteman forces should go to space and take the war back to the Imperials. The Model II upgrade of the Minuteman prepared it for this task, adding the equipment necessary for such a hostile environment. New Imperial-style hydrogen-powered thrusters were housed in the legs, and the Minuteman was refitted with an Imperial-style cold fusion engine. This came as a great relief to Minuteman combat troopers, who had never been terribly happy about the idea of wearing a small nuclear bomb (er, "battery pack") on their backs.

The Minuteman II's lack of high-speed propulsion, combined with its modest physical size, prevented it from serving well in any kind of defensive role; faster mecha (like the Furie) could dash past or around a tiny Minuteman II, and larger mecha (Gorgons and Medusas) were capable of plowing right through a Minuteman II squad. The Minuteman's chief advantage was its use of cover-the lack of such in space demonstrated a need for a faster, more maneuverable minimecha...

MECHARIDER: 3MP-JUNIOR

he solution to the Minuteman II's shortcomings was borrowed from the new Rapier, which was suffering from similar problems; when the decision was made to augment the Rapier with a Mecha Movement and Maneuver Pack, it was logical to make one for the Minuteman as well. The Minuteman II's 3MP-Junior was developed and designed quickly and efficiently, but what really surprised everyone was that it was so beefy-this was a BIG pack, half the height of a normal Minuteman II, and easily capable of hurtling the minimecha along at nearly 7 gees! That is, if the acceleration governors holding it to 3.25 gees were overridden. Everyone wondered why the thing was so huge and overmuscled. Some Minuteman II pilots decided not to look a gift three tons in the mouth, and took to carrying excess weapons and ammunition strapped to the thing. However, the reasons for the 3MP-Junior's speedy development (and considerable bulk) was soon answered when the "Muscleman" began appearing in the field-all questions about the 3MP-Jr.'s capabilities ceased around that time

1.2t WEIGHT: 23.4t THRŲST: 31.9m/s ACCEL ARMAMENT: None

MINUTEMAN II HEIGHT: 3.7m 6.2t (av) WEIGHT: THRUST: N/A SPEED: 108kph ARMAMENTS: Machinegun x1 • Others x3 per standard Minuteman, but **Recoilless** Rifle instead of Machinegun

MINUTEMAN III: MUSCLEMAN

he Minuteman III had been on the drawing board for some years before the Imperial invasion. Indeed, several autofactories had been tooled up to manufacture it in limited quantities, and a few models had rolled off the assembly line before the factories experienced an unplanned work stoppage. During the resistance period, those few Model IIIs were doled out to PDF guerrilla units in the NorthAm Western District, where they carved a vicious swath through the Gorgons and Medusas they met. The new heavy recoilless rifle didn't depend on missile guidance systems, so the Medusa couldn't jam it, and it was accurate enough to pick out the chinks in heavy Imperial armor.

The "Muscleman" is most commonly seen with the recoilless rifle; the other popular configuration sports a (slightly) cut-down grenade launcher and a selfloading 20mm cannon used as handguns and a set of missiles on the shoulder mounts.

8

MEKTON VA	ARI/	ATIO	IN	0.55	au Sana	1.10		TE	RRAN	MINIM	ECHA "M	INUTE	MAN	"				. 18.
COST 39.3 (a	verage)	WE	GH1	4.	7 tons	I	MAN	EU/	/ER I	POOL	+	0	7.1	APT	I		
CONFIGURATION		MV	MR	LANE	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	V	MV	MIR	LA	ND N	1A	OTHER	MA
Humanoid (walkin	ig)	-4	-	40 n	neters	8 He	kes											
Humanoid (rolling	g)	-4		61	exes			1				-						
					1					1.1					_			
Notes: Minute	man	varian	t. Ada	d spac	e prote	ction. Rej	place	hot po	ower c	ell with	cool fusio	n-type	powe	rplant	. Plac	e 81v	1A thrus	sters i
egs.											-							
								1913										
SYSTEM	LVL	WA	D	NGE	Оме	# SH	K	SP	DC	ABC	Notes	-		Loc	CP	EFI	F SPC	Corr
Space Protection	LVL	WW/-W		LIWOIC	alsivaca	-	H.	31	LIL	ABL	NUTES	4	-	LUL	LF	CFI	- SPL	Cos
Cool Powerplant	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	X	S=1		T			-	+x0.2
Thrusters	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	per Le	a	L/L	14.1	2	-	16.1
Fuel	-	-		-	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	DOkm	-9	T	1-1-1	-	-	0
		1	-				-					201011		1				
			-				-		-		-	1		-	-	-	-	
	-	1	-				-		1									-
		des contraction of the second	11								1		1			-	115	-
			-	-	1		Here D	-	-	C. Crocks	-	-	-	-	-	-	. V.	-
	Nella		1.01		-	1001		TE	PPAN	MECH		110 1		211	- 150	-		
INTERION VA				GHT	1	2 tons		A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER	Station Section	CONTRACTOR OF A	ARIDER "	Sector Designed	and the second data	-	APT	-	-	-
	and the second second				Trailer .	the state of the second second	and the lot of the		in the second	and the second second	STREET, BUCK	States and states	0	State of the local division in which the local division in the loc	-	and the second		
ONFIGURATION		STREET, STREET	MR		and the second se	Photo and the state of the stat	Contraction of the local division of the loc	LO	NFIGL	RATIO	N.	MV	MIR		IND IV	IA	OTHER	MA
Mecharider		-3			0	26 He	exes	-	1	-		-		-				-
	-							-		_			-		-			-
Notes: Big thi	nuctor	nack	for N	linuton	aon h	auls up to	- G +	and	_				441		-			
WOIES. DIG UN	USPOI	Pack	TOT IV	inducen	lan na	auis up u	104	UNSI	-			-	-			-		
	_		_		_					-				_	-	_		_
											1.1.1	-	-	-				
System	LVL	WA	RA	NGE	DMG	#5H	K	SP	DC	ABC	Notes			Loc	CP	EF	SPC	Cost
forso with Armor	MW	1 17 2		-	-	-	2.4	0.8		-		÷.		-	-	4	-	16

Thrusters		.7.1	-	-	-	0	-	100	-	26 MA		11.7	2.9	6	14.6
Fuel	-		· • .		4		2.00	.+	Ψ.	5000km		5	2	6	7
Space Protection	-	-	(x=1)	1	-		(4)	2	-		4	-	-	-	×0.05
Space Hydraulics	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		4	-		-	-x0.1
															to tal.
		1											1		
										E State of The	9.1	dill'	50		
			a la contra da	and the second second	State of the local division in the local div		-					-	1	-	-
MEKTON VA	ARIA	TIO	N			TERR	AN M	INIME	CHA "I	MUSCLEMAN" (MINL	TEMA	N III)	-		
COST 87	7.4	1	WEIGHT	6.2	t (avg)	N	AN	EU1	ER I	POOL +0	That	APT	I Int		100
CONFIGURATION	1			MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO		RL	AND N		OTHER	MA
	successive statements in the second	No. of Concession, Name of	Contraction of the local division of the loc	and the second s	100 CO	the local division of	ALC: NOT	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR A	Contraction of the local division of the loc		and the owner water water	and the second se	Concession of Concession, Name	Statement of the local division in the	of the local division of the local divisiono
Humanoid (walkir	1g)	-4	50 r	neters	8 Her	xes					1.5				
Humanoid (walkir Humanoid (rollin		-4 -4		neters Iexes	8 He) -	xes									
Humanoid (rollin	ig)	-4	7 F	lexes	-										
Humanoid (rollin	ig) heavy	-4 Minute	eman II var	lexes riant; all	- servos	MW, a				ace autorifle with m			oost j	powerp	lant t
Humanoid (rollin	ig) heavy	-4 Minute	eman II var	lexes riant; all	- servos	MW, a				ace autorifle with m. oment as normal Mini			oost	powerp	lant t
Humanoid (rollin	ig) heavy	-4 Minute	eman II var	lexes riant; all	- servos	MW, a							oost	powerp	lant t
Humanoid (rollin Notes: Superl Overcharged (+xO.	ig) heavy	-4 Minute d optic	eman II var onal recoille	lexes riant; all	- servos	MW, a		Il othe				ı II.	oost Eff		
Humanoid (rollin Notes: Superl Overcharged (+xO.	ig) heavy .2). Ad	-4 Minute d optic	eman II var onal recoille	lexes riant; all ess rifle a	servos as option	MW, a n wea	pon. A	Il othe	er equip	oment as normal Mini	itemar	ı II.			
Humanoid (rollin Notes: Superi Overcharged (+x0. System Torso & Armor	lg) heavy .2). Ad	-4 Minute d optio	7 H eman II van onal recoille RANGE	lexes riant; all ess rifle a DMG	servos as option #Sh	MW, a n wea	pon, A SP	DC	er equip	oment as normal Mini	itemar	cp	EFF	SPC	Cost
Humanoid (rollin Notes: Superi Overcharged (+xO) System Torso & Armor Head & Armor	lg) heavy .2). Ad	-4 Minute d optic	7 H eman II van onal recoille RANGE	lexes riant; all ess rifle a DMG	servos as option #SH	MW, a n wea K 2.4	pon. A SP 1.4	DC 0.2	ABC	Notes	Loc	1 II. CP 19 13	EFF	SPC (12)	Cos 1 19 13
Humanoid (rollin Notes: Superi Overcharged (+xO. System Torso & Armor Head & Armor Limbs & Armor	lg) heavy .2). Ad MW MW	-4 Minute d optio	7 H eman II var onal recoille RANGE	lexes iant; all oss rifle a DMG	servos as option # 5 H -	MW, a n wea 2.4 1.2	pon, A SP 1.4 1.4	DC 0.2 0.2	ABC	Notes LH Armor LH Armor	Loc T H A/Ls	1 II. CP 19 13	EFF	SPC (12) (6)	Cos 19 13 56
Humanoid (rollin Notes: Superi Overcharged (+xO) System Torso & Armor Head & Armor Limbs & Armor Thrusters	lg) heavy .2). Ad MW MW MW	-4 Minute d optic	RANGE	lexes riant; all ess rifle a - - -	servos as option #SH - - - -	MW, a n wea 2.4 1.2 1.4e	901, A 99 1.4 1.4 1.4	0.2 0.2 0.2	ABC	Notes LH Armor LH Armor LH Armor	Loc T H A/Ls	1 II. CP 19 13 56	EFF -	SPC (12) (6) (7e)	Cost 19 13 56 24,4
Humanoid (rollin Notes: Superi Overcharged (+xO. System Torso & Armor Head & Armor	lg) heavy .2). Ad MW MW MW	-4 Minute d optio	RANGE	lexes riant; all ess rifle a - - - -	servos as option #SH - - - -	MW, a n wea 2.4 1.2 1.4e -	pon, A 5P 1.4 1.4 -	0.2 0.2 0.2	er equip	Notes LH Armor LH Armor LH Armor Boost for new mass	Loc T H A/Ls L/L	1 II. CP 19 13 56 19.6	EFF - - 4.8	SPC (12) (6) (7e) 5/5	Cost 19





he Hercules came as a roaring great surprise to the PDF. The first Terran encounter with them occurred during the Terran assault on Station 235, when a squad of Minutemen encountered a similarly-sized group of Hercules armors. At first glance, the Imperial armors were mistaken for some sort of Gorgon variant. It was soon discovered that the Hercules was a great deal more nimble than its grown-up look-alike, and packed quite a wallop. With weapons that were powerful out of proportion to their size, manned by superb Imperial pilots for once unhindered by clumsy armor, they annihilated the Minuteman squad and drove the invading Terrans off the station. The Hercules, it seemed, was not a new development at all, but had been in the Imperial armory for millennia. Whether it was a precursor to the Gorgon or a smaller variant made after the Gorgon is not clear (the Imperials themselves may have forgotten, it was so long ago). Like the Minuteman, it filled a niche in the combat order of the Imperial military. Why the Imperials failed to use these mecha on Terra during the attack and occupation is a mystery. It is suspected that the Imperials, with their emphasis on big mecha, disdained the Hercules because it would mean fewer Gorgons in the fleet. As a practical consideration, a powered armor the size of the Hercules requires a total running crew of 3-4-one or two pilots and two maintenance personnel. A mecha like the Gorgon only requires one more maintenance technician, so using Hercules instead of Gorgons would require quarters and supply for 15-20 personnel instead of five. The Terran Minutemen platoons aboard the Argus Troopers solved this problem by making every pilot an assistant technician as well, so they didn't have to carry as many crewmembers. Maintenance was a great problem with the Imperials. Their pilots were so used to being combat jockeys that they had little success in coping with battle damage. Although mechanically robust, the cold fusion power plants common to mecha (both Terran and Imperial) frequently shut down when their magnetic fields were disturbed by nearby damage. The mechanisms were largely self-aligning, and could be restarted with a bit of fine-tuning. The problem was that the pilots didn't spend the time to learn this process (this problem was not limited to the Imperials, of course-many Terran mechajocks didn't consider learning this process important, either, at least not until their first combat power plant failure). The Hercules design is really quite clever. Its main weapons, the shoulder cannon and the missile rack, are only modifications of the Gorgon autocannon and missile launcher. Since they use the same ammunition, they avoid the problem of supplying two different ammo types.

HERCULES

HEIGHT (METERS): · 3.7 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): . 5.62 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (TONS): • 5.66 TOP SPEED (KPH): 144 ARMAMENT: • Carbine x1 Shoulder Cannon x2 -or-Shoulder Cannon x1 Missile Rack x1 -or-Missile Rack x2

Forso - Torso - Head - R. Arm - L. Arm - R. Leg -	BAT + MF + MF + MF + MF + MF	l= l= l= l= l=	3 5 6 0R, AR	0wer Space Space 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	RPLAN Ce Env	ters urn IN 51 Vironm	STIEN ent Prot	1 tection							
MANEUVER PO MECHA COM MECHA PILOTING MECHA FIGHTING MECHA MELEE MECHA GUINNERY MECHA MISSILES MECHA MISSILES MECHA MISSILES MECHA MISSILES MECHA MISSILES MECHA MISSILES	BAT + MR + MR + MR + MR + MR	+0 5KILL = = = = ARM	S OR, ARA	Power Space Space 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	MA PLAN Ce Env Ce Env Ce Env Co.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	urn IN SN VI XS Vironm	STIEM	IS 1 tection ADD+ - +0.2				HAPE			
MECHA COM IECHA PILOTING IECHA FIGHTING IECHA MELEE IECHA GUNNERY IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES	BAT + MR + MR + MR + MR + MR	SKILL l= l= l= l= l= l=	OR, ARA	Power Space Space 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	MA PLAN Ce Env Ce Env DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	IN 51	i: ent Prot 5 Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	1 tection ADD+ - +0.2		A CS					
MECHA COM IECHA PILOTING IECHA FIGHTING IECHA MELEE IECHA GUINNERY IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES	BAT + MR + MR + MR + MR + MR	SKILL l= l= l= l= l= l=	OR, ARA	Ower Space 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	RPLAN Ce Env a 5 DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	vironm	i: ent Prot 5 Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	1 tection ADD+ - +0.2				HAPE			
MECHA PILOTING IECHA PILOTING IECHA FIGHTING IECHA MELEE IECHA GUINNERY IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES ICOMI	BAT + MR + MR + MR + MR + MR	SKILL l= l= l= l= l= l=	OR, ARA	Ower Space 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	RPLAN Ce Env a 5 DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	vironm	i: ent Prot 5 Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	1 tection ADD+ - +0.2			MET	HAPE			J J
MECHA PILOTING IECHA PILOTING IECHA FIGHTING IECHA MELEE IECHA GUINNERY IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES ICOMI ICO	BAT + MR + MR + MR + MR + MR	SKILL l= l= l= l= l= l=	OR, ARA	Ower Space 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	RPLAN Ce Env a 5 DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	vironm	i: ent Prot 5 Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	1 tection ADD+ - +0.2			MEE	HAPE	IDIFIL E		
IECHA PILOTING IECHA FIGHTING IECHA MELEE IECHA GUNNERY IECHA MISSILES IECHA MISSILES ICOMIN RVOMODULE CA Torso - Head - I. Arm - I. Arm - I. Arm - I. Arm -	+ MIR + MIR + MIR + MIR + MIR	l= l= l= l= l=	OR, ARA	Spai 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	Ce Env a 5 DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2	ERVO	ent Prot 5 Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	ADD+ - +0.2			MEE	HAPE	IDIFIL F		
ECHA FIGHTING ECHA MELEE ECHA GUNNERY ECHA MISSILES COVIN RVOMODULE CA Torso Head R. Arm L. Arm R. Leg	+ MR + MR + MR + MR	l= l= l= l= l=	OR, ARN CA-ABC	SP 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2		Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	- +0.2	2		MEC				
ECHA MELEE ECHA GUNNERY ECHA MISSILES COM RVOMODULE CA Torso Head R. Arm L. Arm R. Leg	+ MR + MR + MR	l= l= l= ARM	OR, ARA CA-ABC	SP 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2		Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	- +0.2	٢	S	MEC				
ECHA MISSILES COIVIN RVOMODULE CA Torso Head R. Arm L. Arm R. Leg	+ MR	l= ARM	OR, ARA CA-ABC	SP 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2		Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	- +0.2	ح	S	MEC	HA PE			
EDIVIN RVDMODULE CA Torso Head R. Arm L. Arm R. Leg	MAND -SP (ARM	OR, ARA CA-ABC	SP 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2		Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	- +0.2	کے	5	MEC			B	
RVOMODULECATorso-Head-R. Arm-L. Arm-R. Leg-	-SP (ARM A-DC	OR, ARA CA-ABC - - - - - -	SP 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2		Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	- +0.2	2	50	MEC	HA PE		B	
RVOMODULECATorso-Head-R. Arm-L. Arm-R. Leg-	-SP (CA-ABC	SP 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	DC 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2		Kills 2.4 1.0 1.4	- - +0.2			MEC	HA PR	OFILE	J	1
Head R. Arm L. Arm R. Leg	-		-	1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	0.2 0.2 0.2	1 1	1.0 1.4	- +0.2			MEC	HA PR	OFILE		1
R. Arm L. Arm R. Leg	-	-	-	1.2 1.2 1.2	0.2 0.2	1	1.4	+0.2	No. 4	-	MEC		OFILE		-
L. Arm - R. Leg -	-	-	-	1.2 1.2	0.2	-	1					H LAN AND AND A		The second second second second	
R. Leg -	-	-	-	1.2			1 sector	エレイ アン・	NAME	Imp	erial Pov		WEI		Cos
L. Leg	-	-	(=)			-	1.8	+0.4			or "Hero			tons	65.
			1	1.2	0.2	-	1.8	+0.4		al man	North March 199	PERSONAL AND T			
						1.0	1.1	1.10	Encur		ALC: NOT THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE OWNER OWNE	SSEM	ALL PROPERTY AND		
									Torso	Statement of Statements	# CREW	Scree	the Party of Street, or other Designation of the Party of	NE. E	E-Poo
		-						-	SUBASS	-	IES	00100	ar jzarni	CONTRACTOR OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Loc
				1	_		-			2X	Weapon	and the second se	5		T
										Δ.,	Spotli titheft (and the second sec			T
		-									Fuel: 100				T
MOVEMENT	- eve	TENAC		COLUMN T			1						a min		
VEMENT SYSTEM			and the second second	ENSO		ENSO				-	-				
-		LUC	CONTRACTOR DATE	DC		Main Torso	Backup Torso	5			_				
			R	ANGE		7km	1km							Tribert	- MILES
	-				10	a state of the	300km	12.27		1.0.1		IIELDI			A I
1			The second se	OTES		0.2	0.4		SHIELD R. Shie	No. of Concession, Name	DA 5	Statement Statement Statement	ABC	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nor
				GIL.S	-		11-11		L. Shie			2 25h 2 25h	-	RA LA	-
the second second		-Mine ave	- AND THE REAL		-	-	196	Sector Party	in a line with	REAL	THE NO	All all and		LIT	ERM
		125-126	MAMENT						Vac trais		MOTE		RMAT	ION	
Right Hand	+0	Melee	0.2+0.2K	and the second se	Statement of the local division in which the local division in the local division in the local division in the	Concession of the local division of the loca	of the local division in which the local division in which the local division is not the local division of the	and the second se	CONTRI	ol M	ULTIPLE	E Co	NTROL	OP	ERATI
Left Hand	+0	Melee	0.2+0.2K	-				k, handy k, handy	SERVO	15 &	ARMOR	8	W	EAPON	15
Carbine	-1	4	1.2K	10		1.2.		indheld	and the second					L-tr Dit	13
tra clips for Carbine	- 1	-	-	10,10	0	.2e	- 0	n hips	arrige a			-		34	
Shoulder Cannon	+0	9	2.0K; AP	10	0	.0 W	mt AP	Amura							
(or)	10	0	SUN AF	10	- 4	.0 1	INC AP	Ammo			Отне	R SYS	TEMS	0.10	
Missile Rack	+0	8	4.0K	6	1.	.6 W	mt	-							



Hercules Variants Δ

~ラケレスの~んけい 0





HERCULES: HERCULES BETA

cting in small, independent units, Betas excel in the tight confines of Imperial stations and installations. They move through special passages unknown to the Terran invaders and come out behind or among Terran forces, closing immediately to slash and rend their opponents. After the lightning attack, the Betas withdraw into a previously hidden escape route, leaving their prey in disarray.

The "chakram" thrown/returning blade weapon is a weird example of Imperial magnetic/gravitic technology. A magnetic launcher fires the curved blade at velocity. The tumbling scythe slashes the target, then is attracted back to the launcher by following a specific gravomagnetic frequency broadcast by the shield-mounted unit.

The hand-to-hand fighting style and general tactics used by the Hercules Beta seemed more like those practiced by the Medusa mecha units. Small wonder that when a Beta's pilot was actually recovered it was discovered to be a female clone who had been transferred from Medusa training. One of the other uses for Medusa pilots, it seemed, was extensive training in the Hercules Beta, complete with intensive teamwork drills and a sort of powered armor kata skills specifically designed to enhance the performance of the Beta in close combat. In game terms, Hercules Beta pilots receive an extra action in melee combat only.

HERCULES: INFERNO TYPE

The Inferno is another special modification of the Hercules, designed for anti-personnel applications. The only addition is a flame-thrower mounted in the arms where the normal Hercules mounted its maneuvering thrusters. This made the Inferno clumsier than the regular Hercules, but thanks to the nature of its weapons, it scarcely needed dexterity.

The Inferno is a flame-throwing terror weapon, nothing more. It is as suited to combat in restricted terrain as its soul-mate, the Hercules Beta. The Inferno uses a binary chemical to produce its trademark flame bursts. These chemicals make a heat source that can burn even in vacuum, under water, or in fire-fighting foam. The shells of the shoulder cannon are loaded with the same chemicals, allowing the Inferno to project its flames over considerable distance. Although these same shells could be used in the Gorgon's autocannon, it's thought that they weren't used because of the volatility of the ammunition. The Inferno was used almost exclusively for anti-infantry work. One well-positioned Inferno could bring an entire commando attack to a halt, working from behind a blind and denying a crucial corridor or other access point to the commandos.

ARMAMENT: • Carbine x1 • Flamer x1 • Shoulder Cannon x1



HERCULES: DAEDALUS TYPE

These interceptor mecha were deployed from Imperial bases and vectored to block incoming enemy mecha and fighters, swooping in and around them like nasty fleas. Their speed and maneuverability made them hard targets to hit, too—more than one Rapier was caught off guard by the swarms of Daedalus suits rising to meet them, filling the air with missiles. The solution, it seemed, was almost comical if it hadn't been so necessary. In an age of giants, Minuteman suits had to be employed as a sort of escort fighter cover for their larger cousins. Equipped with maneuvering packs, they could outrun and outfight their Daedalus counterparts, keeping them off the heavier Rapiers and Hermes as they flew in towards the target.

The Daedalus' rocket cannon is essentially an anti-aircraft missile launcher with a large magazine—it's not really suited to ground-level work. Furthermore, it's not capable of launching more than one shot at a time; the guidance systems can only handle vectoring in one missile every few seconds. (Game notes: The rocket cannon has an ROF of 1, more like a projectile gun than a missile. It also suffers -1 to its WA when shooting at targets that are not in flight.)

0

MEKTON V	ARI	ATIC	IN					IMP	ERIAL	MINIM	ECHA "HE	RCUL	IS BE	TA"			1	
COST 7	76.3		WE	IGHT	5.	6 tons	1	AAN	EUN	/ER I	POOL	+	0		APT	F		
CONFIGURATION	1	MV	MR	LAN	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	JRATIO	N	MV	MIR	LA	AND N	/A	OTHER	MA
Humanoid	t	-4	2.25	50 r	n/turn	8 He	xes	1		direction of the stands								
								1										
NOTES: Rem	ove wea	ipon m	ounts	and S	5 брасев	worth c	ofverr	niers. N	Nove -	-1 vernie	ers to tors	o. Moa	lify sh	ields	to bin	ders.	Add bl	ades to
arms. Cross-link	blades,	, Cross	s-link (chakra	ims, Cros	as-link bl	ades	to cha	akram	s. Reta	in carbine.							
															1.5		S	
SYSTEM	LVL	WA	RA	NGE	DMG	#SH	K	SP	DC	АвС	Notes	-		Loc	CP	EFF	SPC	Cost
Blades	-	+0	M	lelee	2+0.21	- (2	-	-		Armor	-Pierci	ng	RA	3.3	1	0.8	4.3
Blades	-	+0	M	lelee	2+0.2K		2	-	-	-	Armor			LA	3.3	1	0.8	4.3
Binder	-	-0		-			-	0.6	0.2		1.2 Spa	and the second se		RA	3.9	-	0.2	3.9
Binder	+	-0					-	0.6	0.2	-	1.2 Spa			LA	3.9	-	0.2	3.9
Chakram		+1	4	Om	0.8+0.2	< -	0.8	÷	-	-	Thrown,	Contraction of the second	Contraction of the second	Bndr	1.5 St 1 1.5	-	1.2	1.2
Chakram	-	+1	4	Om	0.8+0.2	< -	0.8	-		-	Thrown,	Return	ning	Bndr	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	-	1.2	1.2
Crosslinks	-	9		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	All E	Blades		-	4	-	-	4
1			0														-	
				-			-		-			10			-	-	-	-
MEKTON V	ARIA	ATIO	IN				1	MPER	IAL M	INIME	HA "HERC	ULES	INFE	RNO"		_		-
COST 7	4.5		WEI	GHT	5.7	2 tons	N	IAN	EUV	ER F	POOL	+	0		APT			
CONFIGURATION		MV	MR	LAN	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGU	RATION	U	MV	MR	LA	ND M	A	OTHER	MA
Humanoid		-5		40m	1/turn	8 He	kes											
Notes: Remo	ove vern	iiers. P	ut info	erno a	mmo in a	shoulder	cann	on. Ine	stall fl	amer, s	iplit betwee	en arm	s (no	zzle ir	1 riaht	arm). Retai	n hand-
held carbine.		1.4									1	Constant 200		uennsini	- grie	-	1. 1 00 0.011	T THEATHER
			_							_								
System	LVL	WA	RA	NGE	Омб	#5н	К	SP	DC	ABC	Notes			Loc	CP	EFF	SPC	Cost
Inferno Ammo	-	-0		7	2k	10	0.2		-	-	Incendiar	y, Blas	t=2	-	+3.3	-	-	9.3
HIS STOLEN STOLEN STOLEN STOLEN		1		and the	C CARLON	1. 1/14 10 291	D. Sanci				The second second second	And and a subsection of the					-	

		-	-	2	1.2k	20	1.2	-	-		Incendia	ary, Bla	st=1	A, A	7.3	2	0.6	9.3
		-		-	-	-	-		-			2						
		-	-			-							_	1				
		-	-			-	-		-			-	-	-				
		-	-			-	-					-			- 1		-	
		1	_			-						_			-	20		-
	and some	-					_			1			_					1
and the second	A DECK DECK DECK		-	-	10 Acres 14	-	_	1	-			1.20	1.1			1		3.10
NEKTON V	ARI	ATIO	IN				IN	IPERI	AL MI	NIMEC	HA "HERC	ULES	DAED	ALUS		1		1-10
OST 8	53.5		WEI	GHT	5.9	91 tons	N	AN	EU1	/ER I	POOL	+	0		AP			
ONFIGURATION	1	MV	MR	LAND	MA	OTHER	MA	Co	NFIGL	RATIO	V	MV	MIR	LA	ND N	A	DTHER	MA
Humanoid		-3		40m	1/turn	14 He	xes	1										
	-					1.1.1						4					101	
	-				-													
Notes: Rem	ove wea	pons n	nounte	s and o	carbine.	Modify 5	hield	s to bi	nders	Add bi	nder thrue	iters a	nd ro	cket c.	annon	, Add	+1000	km fu
Notes: Rem 2000km total)	ove wea	pons n	nounte	5 and 6	carbine.	Modify s	hields	5 to bi	nders	Add bi	nder thrus	iters a	nd ro	cket c.	annon	. Add	+1000	km fu
Notes: Rem 2000km total)	ove wea	pons n	nounte	5 and 6	carbine.	Modify s	hields	5 to bi	nders	Add bi	nder thrue	iters a	nd ro	cket c.	annon	. Add	+1000	km fu
2000km total)	ove wea			and o	carbine.	Modify s	hield	s to bi				iters a	nd ro					
2000km total) System)		RA							Add bi	Notes			Loc	СР		SPC	Cos
2000km total) System Binder	Lvl	WA	RA	NGE	Dмg	#SH		SP	DC	АвС		ice Bin	der	Loc RA	CP 3.9	EFF	Spc 0.2	Cos 3.9
2000km total) System Binder Binder	Lvl	-0	RA	NGE	Dмб	# SH	K	SP 0.6	DC 0.2	АвС	Notes 1.2-5pa 1.2-5pa	ice Bin	der der	Loc RA LA	CP 3.9 3.9	EFF	SPC	Cos 3.9 3.9
2000km total) System Binder Binder	- -	-0 -0	RAI	NGE -	DMG - -	# S H - -	- -	SP 0.6 0.6	DC 0.2 0.2	АвС -	Notes 1.2-5pa 1.2-5pa	ice Bin ice Bin ir Bind	der der er	Loc RA	CP 3.9	EFF	SPC 0.2 0.2	Cos 3.9 3.9 4.8
2000km total) System Binder Binder	- - -	-0 -0 -0	RAI	NGE - -	DMG - -	# S H - -	- - -	SP 0.6 0.6	DC 0.2 0.2	ABC - -	Notes 1.2-Spa 1.2-Spa 2.4 pt	ice Bin ice Bin ir Bind	der der er	Loc RA LA B, B	CP 3.9 3.9 2.4e	EFF	SPC 0.2 0.2 2.4e	Cos 3.9 3.9 4.8
Notes: Rem 2000km total) System Binder Binder Thrusters Rocket Gun	- - -	-0 -0 -0	RAI	NGE - -	DMG - -	# S H - -	- - -	SP 0.6 0.6	DC 0.2 0.2	ABC - -	Notes 1.2-Spa 1.2-Spa 2.4 pt	ice Bin ice Bin ir Bind	der der er	Loc RA LA B, B	CP 3.9 3.9 2.4e	EFF	SPC 0.2 0.2 2.4e	



The invasion of Terra threw the Imperial forces head-first into a new and forbidding battlefield. Beneath the waves, Imperial mecha troops found themselves facing small, nimble vehicles propelled by hydrojets, protected from high pressure and armed with advanced high-maneuverability torpedoes (not to mention other lethal subsurface weapons). These aggressive, swarming minisubs were feared for the same reasons as their land-based Minuteman counterparts. These specialized aquamecha eschewed legs in favor of flange-mounted hydrojets and packed tubelaunched torpedoes instead of the hand-held projectile weapons so often fielded on dry land.

SUBSTRIKER

LENGTH (METERS): 6.5 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): 2.95 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (TONS): • N/A TOP SPEED (KNOTS): • 97 ARMAMENT: • Torpedo x8 The Substriker serves as the close-in defense craft for the "Megamouth" class Subcarrier. It is capable of operating at a distance from its mothership, is fast enough to keep up with a submarine at flank speed, is fierce enough to drive off other aquatic mecha, and can injure larger prey.

The first encounter with Substrikers came as quite a shock to the first Imperial anti-submarine assault mission. Six Medusas (hastily retrofitted for submarine use) had located a *Megamouth* and surrounded it, and were preparing to assault, when they were intercepted by an equal number of Substrikers dispatched to deal with the attackers. Precision torpedo work holed and destroyed three Medusas with the first pass, then the Substrikers closed for the kill. One Medusa was crippled, its power couplings cut. The remaining two Medusas attempted to flee; one was caught on the way and torpedoed into scrap.

For the remainder of the war, the Imperials struggled unsuccessfully against the Substriker. There are indications that they were planning to develop an aquatic version of the Furie, and were also planning an entirely new minimecha built specifically to fight the Substriker.

In their other role—reconnaissance—Substrikers perform equally well. A remote-controlled, miniature scout camera can gather intelligence from a distance, while noisemaker decoys ensure escape from behind enemy lines.

\oslash	50													
		ME	KTON ST	ATS		THE ST	5000	STOCIES I			-		-	
INFIGURATION		M	IV MI	2 1	AND I	MA	FLIGH	IT MA		1 N 1	P	NA	\mathbf{N}	5
Mechabe	ast	-4	4		0		No. of Concession, Name	Hexes) /	7 /	ny	\sim
							(Unde	erwater)		N	H	500	\bigcap	1
- 10		_				1				A	A	VE	1	11
	1 and the second						-			2	7	10	11	3/
ANEUVER	POOL	+0			MA	N SY	STEM	5		OF	10	B	V	1
In the second of				Powe	and the second second	T X5	The second second	1			(1)	19	y	
MECHA CO		r skili	LS				Jnderwa	ater		200	XX	10		
ECHA PILOTIN		IR=					igh-Pres	the second s		A M	1			
echa Fightini echa Melee		IR=		_	Co	ool Pow	er Cell		l h	S JJ K V	-			
ECHA GUNNER	+ M + M	21223		-			_			SIL Y				
ECHA MISSILE	A STATE OF A	SALES OF		0.00	-		_		5/	/V				
	III CIL		and the second second					1000		/				
	MMAN	D ARM	IOR, AR	MOR	& 5	ERVO	5	1- 4						
Torso	-A-31-	LA-DL	CA-AB		DL	ABL	-	ADD+						
Right Wing	-	-		1.4	1	-	3.2	-						
Left Wing			-	1.4		-	1.2	-	C. C. C. C.	MECH	IA PR	OFU P		19 H H
Loro millio				1.47			1.2	-	NAME	Ferran Minim	and the second second second	WEI		Co
			17.	1					Contraction of the	"Substrike	- T	2.95	and the second s	26
	1										-			
10.00	Q1 14		INCOME.	-	10				Casting	SUBA	191	111 111		
		_				P			Torso	#CREW	Scree	Concession in the local division in the loca	NC. I	DPTIO E-Se
	1.010		1000						SUBASSE	the state of the s	COTOG	n Car	The second se	Loc
	-	-	-							Linkage (To	rpedos)			T
	-		10	-		1.00			-	2 Search	lights			Т
				-					Palacet	Micromanip				T
	nie ne	MORNEY	-		Consultan	-		The second second		Control for R	rv Scou	t Came	ra	RP
MOVEME		STÊMS			5	ENSO	RS	- Carlos		1.14		100		_
VEMENT SYST	the state of the s	COLUMN TWO IS NOT		ENSOF	15	Main	0.07	1.7.10				511.0		
Hydrojets (4) Hydrojets (4)		LW		oc		orso				AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD	-	-		-
1130101000 (41	viz ()	LYY	and the second se	OMM	_	7km OOkm	()			GI	IELDI			
No. We was				ILLS	-	0.2	-		SHIELD		DC		Loc	Maa
			- Constant	OTES			100		-		- De	TRAFE	LOL	TNUT
	1.1.1			Fit	ted wi	ith Mai	rine Sui	te					1.1	
		4.6		T		ENG.	ALC: NOT	A STATE OF A				1010 218 200		and a state
APON	WA		E DAMAGE		E K.		Die		··· ···	REMOTE				
Torpedo Tube	+1	8-64		4	and the second second	.8 1	Contraction of the local division of the loc	nked.	LUNIRUL	1	LON	S	UP	ERATI 15
	+1	8-64		4		.8 1		nked.	SERVOS	& ARMOR		-	EAPON	
Torpedo Tube	+3	(na)	0.2K	10	0	.2. LI	2	-		15h, Space=				
Torpedo Tube Countermissiles									STR Ar	mor: SP=8h			None	
				-	-				the second s	Power Cell				
		-	S						1/10th-Sca	ile Cost: 4.5	CP			
										101555		E D AL ST		
							-		Underwa	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	No. of Concession, Name of	the second se	Proto	tion
										ater Protecti	on, Hi-Pi	ressure		
									MA3 Hy	ater Protecti drojets, STR	on, Hi-Pi Sensore	ressure 5: 2km/4	100km	1 (3h),
									MA3 Hya Adva	ater Protecti	on, Hi-Pi Sensore [•] Packag	ressure 5: 2km/4 e, Marii	100km ne Suit	1 (3h),

-



TERRAN "MEGAMOUTH" SUBCARRIER ちきゅうのメガマウス

SUBCARRIER

00

LENGTH (METERS); · 500 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): · 50,000 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (KILOTONS): · N/A TOP SPEED (KNOTS): · 58 ARMAMENT: · 20-Shot Hydro-Missiles x2 CRAFT CAPACITY: • VTOL Craft, x26 Substriker x20 CREW COMPLEMENT: • 23 officers, 137 crew MISSION PARAMETERS: Submersible aircraft carrier and attack craft SHIPS IN CLASS: 19 (Megamouth, Hammerhead, Cromwell, Trojan, Mahta, Sidebiter, 'Nemo, Stingray, Neptune, Starfish, Nautilus, Steelgrave, Moray, Subsonic, Nicaragua, Lurkish, Atlantis, Ravenger, Leviathan)

HISTORY OF SERVICE

The Megamouth submersible carrier was one of the nastiest developments of the Second Economic War of 2013-2030. At that time in history, the Eurocoalition and its Middle Eastern allies had been vying for domination of South America, opposed by the United States of America and its Pacific Rim allies. The war was anything but a hot war, with good reasonthe Euro-controlled massdrivers on Luna could destroy entire cities with dropped rocks. In retaliation, the U.S. Navy deployed scores of silent, virtually undetectable submarines, each armed with massive rows of fusiontipped, computer-directed missiles. A cold war of cat-and-mouse developed with the Europeans and their allies attempting to invent new ways of finding these hidden killers, while the Pacific Coalition (the U.S.A., Australia, Japan, and China) concentrated on ways to baffle detection and hide more effectively from the Europeans. Finally, the situation evolved into an entirely submersible navy for the Pacific Coalition.

The Megamouth replaced huge surface carriers. It couldn't haul as many aircraft—26 aircraft barely making two strike wings—but it was fast, could operate alone for months at a time, and could surface anywhere to launch its aircraft and water/surface/air hydro-missiles to attack distant targets.

Fortunately, there were few chances for the *Megamouth* to demonstrate its capabilities. Except for the Bermuda Incident of 2027 and the Bremerhaven Fly-By of 2029, the *Megamouths* were largely restricted to patrol and exercise duties.

PDF members often objected to North America maintaining the *Megamouths* for decades after the war, citing them as a waste of resources, and a not-too-subtle bit of saber-rattling by the powerful NorthAm government. NorthAm spokespeople replied that it would be more expensive to scrap the *Megamouths* than to maintain them; besides, who could tell when they would come in useful? That lame excuse turned real in 2105. The Imperials, it seemed, had no information about the NorthAm undersea fleet. The first time they had a base destroyed by a *Megamouth* attack, they changed their minds and deployed an aquatic Gorgon, dispatching these new mecha to hunt down and destroy the subcarriers.

ARMAMENT BRIEF

The *Megamouth* serves the role of a submersible aircraft carrier as much as it serves that of an ocean-prowling attack craft. Therefore, it is armed with neither a variety of long-range weaponry nor a thick screen of defensives and counter-measures. Instead, the *Megamouth* relies upon its complement of VTOL aircraft and Substrikers for attack and defense.

The only on-board armament consists of two hydro-missile launchers. Each launcher consists of a battery of four five-shot cylinders, each of which is self-loading and capable of fully automatic salvo-fire. The hydro-missiles have a respectable range (just over 23 nautical miles) and their shaped-charge warheads pack a bigger punch than any other modern amphibious device short of a nuclear weapon.

VEHICLE COMPLEMENT

Normally, one *Megamouth* carries 18 to 26 VTOL aircraft and 20 Substrikers. The number and types of aircraft vary, but there are always exactly 20 Substrikers maintained in a state of combat-readiness. This mini-fleet is necessary to protect the ponderous (500m) *Megamouth* from those who wisely consider the threat it poses to be nontrivial.



	5	HIP PR	OFILE			SU	BASSEME	LIES	25	500	SYST	EMS		x1.45
NAME 1	erran Sı	bcarrier	WEIG	нт	Cost	PA	SSENGERS	SPACE	and the second second	COST	CREW	and the second s	SKILL	MUL
	"Megan	nouth"	50,00)Ot 1	7,843.	7	160	1	E	500	Contraction of the	Grade	14+1D10	×0.6
	SUDE	RSTRUC	TIDEE		000	CAI	RGO (T)	SPACE	E (COST	The second second	DAY MOV	THE STREET STREET	a succession of the second sec
CLASS				10000000	,000	-	-	-		-	6	1400 nm		-x0.15
MS Hull	CPs	SPACE	And in case of the local division of the loc	SP	CPs		DF MECHA	SPACE		COST	HYPER	LIGHT DR	And in case of the local division of the loc	Mul
MOTUI	4000	810.8	800	100	5000	The Construction of the	26, 1/5 x20	2		000		-	and a second	-
						50	REEN SP	SPACE		Cost	TIIDA	RADIUS		
	1	dau kesesan u					-	-	C/Articles int	-		INAL DIOS	A Constant	+4
							ARMAME	NT						806
WEAPON			WA	RA	NGE	DAMAG	E SHOTS	KILLS	ARC	Cost	SPAC	E NOTES	i	
Hydro-Mis			+1	27-7		100K	20	133	F	403	1.6	10x Scal	e	14-10-
Hydro-Mie	siles		+1	27-7	29	100K	20	133	F	403	1.6	10x Scal	e	Contra-
						_	-		-					1.0
							_	_						
					-							-	-	
												The second second		

TERRAN "SEEKER" PROBESHIP ちきゅうのシーカー

SEEKER PROBESHIP

LENGTH (METERS): · 300 · FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): · 2,500 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (KILOTONS): · 1.95 ACCELERATION: • 7.35m/sec² ARMAMENT: ! None CRAFT CAPACITY: • 20 EVA Pods CREW COMPLEMENT: • 5 pfficers, 35 crew with 25 years of consumables. MISSION PARAMETERS: Intérstellar Probe SHIPS IN CLASS: 16 (Seeker, • Darkstar, Hawking, Copernicus, Galileo, Dawnstar, Corbett, Bellerophon, Discovery, Eureka, Einstein, Von Braun, Goddard, Nerva, Krishna, Breakthrough)

HISTORY OF SERVICE

The Seeker-class probe ship was a marvel of high technology when it was launched in the mid-21st century. Equipped with a network of second-generation artificial-intellect computers, full cryo-suspension facilities, fusion-powered ion engines augmented by highly-economical fusion maneuvering thrusters, and fitted with a multitude of independent probes and slower-than-light message torpedoes, it was Terra's answer to interstellar exploration and (hopefully) exploitation.

Each ship was to be sent off towards a different sector of space, accelerating slowly to near-light speeds, and setting off on a slow tour of their sectors. While the crew remained in cryo-suspension, the computers would manage the ship and monitor space around (and particularly ahead) for data. Upon approaching a likely system, the crew would be awakened and all available data analyzed to see if the system contained, or had a likelihood of containing, habitable, easily-exploited, or just plain curious worlds. If one of these conditions were present, the ship would decelerate to a mere 0.5C (from its 0.97+C), and deploy probes to more completely survey the target system. A frenzy of data-gathering would occur, looking for anything noteworthy. After the pass through the system, the ship would shoot a message torpedo back home (preceded by a lengthy laser-message containing a briefing on said data) and then accelerate back towards lightspeed.

When stargate technology was developed, the modus operandi changed somewhat. Each probeship would carry the necessary equipment and assembly gear to put together a small stargate. Upon reaching a system of interest, the crew assembled the stargate and staged directly back to the Sol, summoning a crew to stage back to the new system and start assembling a large cargo stargate. In this fashion, a new system could be exploited within a matter of months, not the years normally required for information transfer and slower-than-light colony ships to reach the new system. Thanks to the service of these ships and crews, Terra was able to extend its reach into a half-dozen far-flung star systems, providing room for expansion and new materials. The Seeker class continued to contribute to Terran expansion even after stargates had changed the role of the colony ships. When the Bellerophon met up with the Imperials, it changed Terran history and technology forever. Although the ship was captured within a few minutes of being boarded by the Imperials, it told the invaders of the existence of Terra, and pointed the invasion towards the Sol system. Because of this, the benefits of superior Imperial technology were brought to Terra and placed within easy reach of Terran adaptability (viewed in retrospect, the invasion can only be seen as a benefit to Terra).

VEHICLE COMPLEMENT

As was mentioned above, a *Seeker* carries probes for use in planetary surveys. The number of probes varies from mission to mission, but is usually in the neighborhood of 60. This number may seem high, but since each probe masses no more than 3 kilograms, it is usually not necessary to recover the probes. However, considering the ever-present possibility of unexpected situations in any space-exploration mission, probe recovery and reuse is usually standard operational procedure anyway.

Each Seeker also carries 20 EVA pods, usually of four different models. These one-man work modules provide space propulsion and a set of tool-arms for performing maintenance, scientific analysis or other duties (depending upon the model of EVA pod).



and the	5	HIP PR	OFILE			SU	BASSEME	BLIES	20	00	575	TEMS		and the second second	x2.9
NAME 7	Ferran Pro		WEIG		Cos	100	SENGERS	SPACE	E (OST	CREW	and the second second		SKILL	
and the second s	"Seek	er"	2,500	Ot	18,850	Contraction of the local division of the loc	40	1	5	00	and the second se	Grade		6+1D10	X1.0
TANK CON	SUPER	STRU	TURES	200	1500		IGO (T)	SPACE	51	OST	MA	DAY N	and the second second	of The owner where the owner w	MUL
CLASS	CPs	SPACE	and the second se	SP	CP	A LOCAL DESIGNATION OF TAXABLE PARTY.	50 tons	1	and the owner where	00	8	3,450		1	-x0.1
W Hull	2.000	4	400	50	250		F MECHA	SPACE		OST	Нуре	RLIGHT	No. of Concession, Name	E	MUL
			100	00	6.00		/5 x20 EEN SP	SPACE	and a local division of the local division o	000		TL-6 (1/	AU/day	()	x1.0
					1	- Sca		SPALE		Cost	TUR	N RAD	1115		+2
WEAPON			WA	RA	NIGE		ARMAME		And	Com	5				
A CARE AND		10.00	CONTRACTOR OF	HE III	- Alteria	The second second second	And the Distance of the local distance of the	10.20	Deno La Filmer			1 Coller			A CONTRACTOR
WEAPON			WA	RA	NGE	DAMAGE	and the second se	NT Kills	Arc	Соэт	SPA		OTES	1	
WEAPON			WA	RA	NGE		Contraction of the second second second second		Arc	Cost	SPA	CE NI	OTES		
WEAPON			WA	RA	NGE		Contraction of the second second second second		Arc	Cost	SPA		OTES		
WEAPON			WA	RA	NGE		Contraction of the second second second second		Arc	Cost	SPA		OTES		
WEAPON			WA	RA	NGE		Contraction of the second second second second		Arc	Cost	SPA		OTES		
WEAPON			WA	RA	NGE		Contraction of the second second second second		Arc	Cost	SPA		OTES		
WEAPON				RA			Contraction of the second second second second		Arc	Cost	SPA		OTES		
WEAPON				RA			Contraction of the second second second second		Arc	Cost	SPA		OTES		
TERRAN "ARGUS" CARRIER ちきゅうのアーガスのシリーズ

ARGUS CARRIER

LENGTH (METERS): . 525 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): 18,000 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (KILOTONS): · 22,5 ACCELERATION: 12.25m/sec² ARMAMENT: Medium Railcannon Battery x1 • Light Missile Launchers x2 Defensive Turret x16 CRAFT CAPACITY: Rapier x10 • Hermes x4 Gunther x,1. 100t Shuttle x2 CREW COMPLEMENT: • 20 officers, 50 crew, 20 pilots with 3 months of consumables. MISSION PARAMETERS: Independent raiding, intelligence gathering and fleet support. SHIPS IN CLASS 32

HISTORY OF SERVICE

The Argus-class light cruiser was, without a doubt, the most versatile starcruiser fielded by the Terran forces. Originally, it had been intended to act as the backbone of the UNWO Space Force's fleet, escorting larger ships and adding their firepower to the fleet's barrage capabilities. The situation existing immediately after the Battle for Terra and the departure of the Imperial fleet called for a different strategy and a different role. At the time, the vaunted Space Force's fleet had gotten no farther than the planning stage, and there was no need for escorts for a non-existent fleet. Instead, what was needed were small, well-armed and inexpensive ships that could operate independently, far from supply lines—in short, Terra needed commerce raiders.

With minor modification, the *Argus* could be used for this task. Instead of mounting an additional rail-gun battery, it was changed to include a cargo hold and a mecha bay, the former to enable the ship to remain in deep space for long periods, and the latter to provide the ship with escorts, scouts, and assault capabilities independent of the vessel itself.

The "commerce raider" design proved to be well fitted indeed to its new strategic role. With its moderate firepower and moderate Mekton group, *Argus* captains learned very swiftly that they couldn't compete directly with the huge battleships which made up the majority of the Imperial fleet. A face-to-face encounter with even a heavy cruiser could be fatal to an *Argus* starcruiser; even a wounded Imperial cruiser was too formidable an opponent. The only viable tactic was to avoid the bruisers, and restrict offensive actions to smaller, less well-armed vessels and installations. Fortunately, as the Terran planners had speculated, the Imperials had a large number of available targets. After all, their empire spanned a sizable distance across a stellar arm; even with their tremen-dous production capabilities, the Imperials couldn't afford to use battleships to

haul troops and cargo.

The Argus attacks served many purposes—they bit directly into Imperial capability to wage war, they forced the Imperials to divert troops to protect their resources, and they enabled the Terrans to gather intelligence on their enemy and on the star systems the Imperials had already discovered.

Many of the raids were made with single *Argus* starcruisers and their fighters. As the war progressed, starcruisers grew more populous, and easy targets declined. Starcruisers began to band together in small battlegroups, making small massed assaults on tougher targets of opportunity. Even these small fleets weren't big enough to directly assault planetary forts and large garrisons, but a few ships' worth of fighters and troopers were sufficient to make damaging raids on such positions.

Once the Terran fleet was actually assembled, the *Argus* took back its original role as the workhorse of the fleet. It was discovered that the raider configuration worked well in fleet roles, too—the extra fighters and mecha facilities were very useful in the largely carrier-based Terran fleet, and the meager rail batteries and missile tubes could, in quantity, put out an astonishing volume of fire. Only the maneuvering capabilities of the *Argus* were not up to snuff. The *Argus*' inability to keep up with the high speeds of the *Arasai* supercarriers was dealt with by relegating the *Arasai* to slower speeds except when being pursued; in case of pursuit, the *Argus* starcruisers were supposed to hang back and intercept the pursuit, delaying it so that the carrier could escape.

Throughout the war, the Argus class soldiered on, persevering through a combination of hit-and-run attack tactics and running away from whatever it couldn't outgun.



Luce Hall	SI	HP PR	OFILE			SUB	ASSEME	BLIES	45	00	5751	EMS	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	x2.6
NAME	Space Ca		WEIG	1000	Cost		SENGERS	SPACE	E (OST	CREW		SKILL	Mul
	"Argu	5 ["]	18,00	Ot 8	37,354.0	P. La Concession of the local division of the local division of the local division of the local division of the	160	1	5	00		Grade	14+1D10	x0.6
	SUPER	STRU	TURES	07	1500	ALC: NOT THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE	GO (T)	SPACE		OST	Concession of the local division of the loca	DAY MO	A CANADA CALLER A	MUL
CLASS	CPs	SPACE		5P	7,500 CPs	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 tons	1	The subscription of the su	00	10	4320km		x0.0
STR Hull	3000	G	600	300	10500			SPACE		OST	HYPE	RLIGHT DE		MULT
LW Wing	1000	2	200				5, 10:1 x2	3.5	The survey of the local division of the loca	500		TL9 (1LY/D	ay)	×1.0
LW Wing				-	EN SP	SPACE		COST	A STATE OF			+3		
TIDE		and the second s	the second s	and the second second	-	NUM / BIT BY BY BOARD	Julia	WHILLS	MARKE	LUSI	SPAR	E INOTE	5	
WEAPON		1.5	WA	RA	NGE	DAMAGE	SHOTS	KILLS	ARC	Cost	SPAC	E NOTE	5	1598
11.5				1	-	- 1e	Allowed and an and			State of the State of State of State	A summittee of the summittee of the	Contraction of the second s	N. San J.	
	ilaun Bat	teni	+0	9		5K	∞	n/a	A	86	0.5	BV=∞		
vledium Ra			+0	80)	100K	00	100	F	1012	0.5	BV=∞ -		
CIDS Medium Ra Light Miss Light Miss	ile Launch	ier		8C 11C)	100K 100K	∞ 10	100 67	F	1012 250		BV=∞ - 10x Sc.	ale	
Medium Ra .ight Miss	ile Launch	ier	+0 +0	80)	100K	00	100	F	1012		BV=∞ -	ale	
Medium Ra .ight Miss	ile Launch	ier	+0 +0	8C 11C)	100K 100K	∞ 10	100 67	F	1012 250		BV=∞ - 10x Sc.	ale	
Medium Ra .ight Miss	ile Launch	ier	+0 +0	8C 11C)	100K 100K	∞ 10	100 67	F	1012 250		BV=∞ - 10x Sc.	ale	
ledium Ra .ight Miss	ile Launch	ier	+0 +0	8C 11C)	100K 100K	∞ 10	100 67	F	1012 250		BV=∞ - 10x Sc.	ale	
Medium Ra Light Miss	ile Launch	ier	+0 +0	8C 11C)	100K 100K	∞ 10	100 67	F	1012 250		BV=∞ - 10x Sc.	ale	

アーガスのへんけい

Argus Variants Δ

 $\langle 0 \rangle \langle 0 \rangle$

ARGUS

LENGTH: 526m 18,000ť WEIGHT: 22.5kt THRUST: ACCEL: 12.25m/s² 'ARMAMENT: · Standard CRAFT CAPACITY: Minuteman x40 Hermes x2 • 100t Shuttle x2 CREW COMPLEMENT: • 20 offs, 60 crew, 10 pilots, 40 troopers w/ 3 months' consumables. MISSION PARAMETERS: Independent raiding, intelligence gathering and fleet support. SHIPS IN CLASS: 27

ARGUS: TROOPER

The Argus Trooper variant dispensed with the Rapiers of the Argus raider, replacing them instead with two platoons of troops—a reinforced platoon of Minuteman powered armor and a platoon of normal ground troops. These troops were capable of being deployed from the shuttles into the target environment, where they would perform their mission, regroup at the shuttles, and head back into orbit to rendezvous with the mother ship. Five weeks into the war, disposable re-entry kits were issued to all *Argus* Troopers so that their Minuteman suits could be ejected out of the launch tubes aboard the starcruiser and plummet into planetary environments unassisted, in order to directly assault the enemy. This tactic proved to be quite useful and effective—the direct assault had Minutemen plummeting through the atmosphere into the defenders almost as soon as the ship entered orbit. Aided by chaff pods and disposable ECM generators shot in among the troops, the powered suits would land and be among the defenders before they could mobilize.

The first *Argus* Trooper to use this tactic was the TSS *Roger Young*, specially equipped with an "armor launcher"—a modification of the the *Argus*' standard mecha launch tube, so that the suits could be boosted out like rounds from a machinegun—and plenty of disposable re-entry packages. Parachuting in for a landing, the Minutemen of the 2nd Platoon, 3rd Company, 1st Battalion, 2nd Regiment, Fullbore Division took the Imperial defenders of the installation at Domus by surprise and not only defeated the garrison but completely destroyed the installation.

Argus Troopers proved useful as fleet escorts as well as planetary raiders. Armed with anti-mecha missiles and anti-missile batteries, the 40 Minutemen that each ship could field provided protection for a small squadron. Alternatively, they could be equipped with limpet mines and thruster packs and used as a small-scale assault force, getting in under the batteries of enemy ships and disabling them through boarding actions.

ARGUS: DESTROYER

he Argus Destroyer was made with two plans in mind. The first was a plan to provide Terran fleets with a great deal of cheap firepower, the second was to make an escort vessel that could keep up with the proposed Arasai carrier. Originally, they planned to make a separate vessel for each requirement, but this idea was quashed when the first estimates came in for cost and production time-even diverting production facilities from other projects, building a new line of ships would take at least 9 months to initiate. And that didn't even take into account the time for actual production and deployment! The solution was simple: rather than making up new vessels, adapt an alreadyexisting hull to the purpose. The Astra hull was considered, but it was too small to hold the enhanced drives and main battery that were to be the central features of the new ship class. But the Argus, on the other hand ... Plans were drawn up and rushed through testing and approval stages to make a new conversion of the Argus-class starcruiser. The Argus Trooper had been a comparatively minor modification of the Argus' basic design. The Argus Destroyer, it turned out, required a more radical overhaul to achieve the desired results. The entire mecha bay and launch tube assembly were removed, along with the ship's normal main battery. These were replaced with the Titan-class mass-driver, the gun machinery taking up the entire front half of the ship. The process did reduce the new line's field sustainability, for the cargo hold was likewise removed to make room for the recoil buffers and ammunition storage, thus necessitating the Argus Destroyer to follow fleets, depending on fleet supply lines. On the whole, the Argus Destroyer turned out to be a fairly useful and practical variant. Its firepower was a welcome addition to Terran fleets, its speed adequate to keep up with the carriers, and its appearance and signature almost identical to the normal Argus ships-the best way to tell the difference was to closely examine the ship's prow, because the normal Argus had twin tubes for launching, while the Argus Destroyer had only a single massive tube for the Titan cannon.

ARGUS DESTROYER

LENGTH: ··· 526m WEIGHT: , 20,000t THRUST • 35kt ACCEL: 17.15m/s? ARMAMENT: Titan Mass-Driver Cannon x1 CRAFT CAPACITY: None CREW COMPLEMENT: . • 20 offs, 70 crew w/ 6 weeks' consumables. MISSION PARAMETERS: • Fleet support and bombardment. SHIPS IN CLASS; 15

多次元機關即戰國上道

Eut .	5	HIP PR	OFILE	The Party of		SUB/	ASSEMB	LIES	45	00	5751	TEMS		x2.6
NAME	Arg		WEIG		COST	- Contract of Cont	IENGERS	SPACE		OST	CREW	1	SKILL	MUL
1	Troop C	arrier	18,00	10t 8	7,354.8	A STATE OF THE OWNER	250	2		000	B-	Grade	14+1D10	x0.6
	SUPER	STRUC	TURES	2	7,500	and the second se	i o (t) 500t	SPACE		OST	MA	DAY MOVE	E SPACE	Mul
LASS	CPs	SPACE	KILLS	SP	CPs	No. of Concession, Name	Месна	SPACE	-	500	10	4320km	1	x0.0
STR Hull	3000	6	600	300	10500	A COLUMN A	0x2, 1/5x40			05T	Нуре	RLIGHT DRI	VE	MUL
LW Wing	1000	2	200	300	8500	- Descent and a second	EN 5P	SPACE	-	OST	1	TL9 (1LY/Da	ay)	x1.0
LW Wing	1000	2	200	300	8500			SPALE		.091	TUR	N RADIUS		+3
					ALL NUMBER					Reported in the	into a com			
						A	RMAMEN	T		-				1598
WEAPON			WA	RA	NGE I	JAMAGE	SHOTS	KILLS	ARC	Cost	SPA	CE NOTES		
CIDS			+0	9		5K	~	n/a	A	86	0.5	And in case of the second s		
Medium R.			+0	80	2	100K	8	100	F	1012	2	-		
light Mise	The second s		+0	110		100K	10	67	F	250	1	10x Scale	2	
Light Miss	ile Laund	cher	+0	110		100K	10	67	F	250	1	10x Scale	9	1
_	_					-		1.1	-				0. 1. T	
				-					2					
				-						-				
			-	-										
	-									11	-			
									-	- 13	1	-		-
										-				
	1												-	

	SH	IIP PR	OFILE			SUB	ASSEME	BLIES	5	00	SYST	EMS		x2.8
NAME	Argu		Weigi		Соят	PASS	IENGERS	SPACE	i (COST	CREW		Skill	MULT
-	Destro	yer	20,00	Ot 98	3.422.8	-	160	1	Contraction of the local division of the loc	500	B-(Grade	14+1D10	x0.6
	SUPER	STRIIC	TURES	05	1500	CARE	io (T)	SPACE	1	COST	Commencement of the local division in the lo	DAY MO		MULI
CLASS	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			And in case of the local division of the	,500		-	-	-	-	14	10,866k		XO.2
STR Hull	3000	5PACE 6	the second s	SP	CPs	# OF	Месна	SPACE		OST	provement of the local division of the	RLIGHT DI	The second se	MULT
LW Wing	1000	2		300	10500	-	-	-		-	-	TL9 (1LY/1	Contraction and a second	x1.0
LW Wing	1000	2	200	300 300	8500 8500	SCRE	EN SP	SPACE	1	COST	1. 1	RADIL	ALC: NOT THE REAL OF	+3
WEAPON			WA	RAN	Alternative statements and	MAGE	RMAME Shots	KILLS	Arc	Соят	SPAC	ε Νοτι	5	7951
CIDS			+0	9K		5K	00	n/a	A	86	0.5	BV=∞		
Superheav	and the second se		+0	250	0 5	OOK	00	500	F	6565	5	-		
The second se	ile Launch		+0	110		DOK	10	67	F	250	1	10x Sc	ale	
Contraction of the second	ila aurale	ler	+0	110	10	DOK	10	67	F	250	1	10x Sci	1211	
and the second s	nic Lauricr													
and the second second second	nic Lauricr							- Sector						
_ight Miss _ight Miss	nic Lauricr													

TERRAN "ADAMANT" BATTLESHIP ちきゅうのアダマントのシリーズ

BATTLESHIP

LENGTH (METERS): · 1,000 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): · • 300,000 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (KILOTONS): · 376.5 ACCELERATION: 12.3m/sec² ARMAMENT; Light Missile^{*} Launcher x2 Light Railgun Battery x2 Superheavy, Mass-Driver Battery x1 Defensive. Battery x22 CRAFT CAPACITY: • Rapier x16 • Hermes x16 . • Gunther x1 • 100t Shuttle x3 CREW COMPLEMENT: • 65' officers, 225 crew, 70 pilots with 6 months of consumables'. MISSION PARAMETERS: Gunline and bombardment. SHIPS IN CLASS: 12 (Adamant, Tirpitz, Royal Sovereign, Gueen of the Nile, Yamamoto, Misșouri, Heavenly Pragon, Saladin, Gueen of the Amazon, Jean Bart, Arizona, Warspite).

HISTORY OF SERVICE

hen the Imperial fleet first appeared in the skies over Terra, the massive size of their battleships properly awed the people below—when a ship in orbit was big enough to allow an observer on the ground to see the shape with the assistance of a good pair of binoculars, it was awesome.

Certain elements in UNWO Space Command began clamoring for a ship to match the impressiveness of the Imperial monsters. Big ships, it was argued, were the backbone of any fleet, and were necessary to carry the heavy firepower that would be needed to destroy a fleet such as the Imperial one in orbit above. For instance, the proposed SHARP-5 supergun would require a vessel length of at least a kilometer to mount, and none of the tentative spacecraft in the anticipated new space force were even pushing that dimension.

The proposed super-carrier, the *Arasai* class, had a hull large enough to be modified into a battleship, and a feasibility study was undertaken. The results of this study determined that the boxy hull of the *Arasai*, while admirable for small craft storage and deployment, was unfit for use as a dreadnought—it lacked the internal bracing necessary to mount the heavy weaponry that the battleship would need.

Finally, it was decided to take the basic *Argus* hull and upgrade it to the size that would fit the role. The larger main hull was big enough to mount the SHARP-5, or an amount of variable weaponry.

In order to simplify and speed up production, the *Adamant* hull was augmented by the same engine pods used on the *Argus*, containing the same nuclear engines and multi-missile launchers. Extra thrusters were mounted in the aft-end of the main hull, providing the additional thrust needed. Although detractors of the *Adamant* complained that the *Argus*-type engine pods were inferior, the use of such predesigned elements did cut off a month of construction time per ship. This time savings resulted in the *Adamant* coming into service in record time—the prototype cruised out of its dock in only six months, seventeen days.

At that period of the war, the Imperial commander Jevex Giraan was leading his flotilla towards Alpha Centauri. He had brushed aside Astra-class picket frigates and decimated several system defense patrol groups on the way; this had proved to be his biggest mistake, because news of his progress was taken back to Terra via stargate messengers. Knowing of his advent, UNWO Space Command worked feverishly to scrape up some sort of fleet that could repulse Giraan's forces from the Alpha Centauri system. Terra and the Sol system were relatively immune to attack-a great deal of defenses had been built immediately following the Imperial retreat, with the idea firmly in mind that if the Imperials were foolish enough to return, they would face annihilation. But the Centauri system hadn't been so heavily fortified. Even though it was vital to the Terran war effort as the second-largest population base and ten percent of Terran industrial capability, it was thought that the Imperials would be incapable of venturing far enough from their own territory to strike that deeply into the heart of Terran space, and so the task of fortifying Centauri was ignored. Giraan had to be stopped. A fleet was hastily assembled, consisting of a half-dozen corvettes, a trio of Astra frigates with Hermes fighters, a repaired Argus Trooper, and the brand-new Adamant. The ad-hoc fleet rendezvoused between the Centauri stargate and Centauri itself, waiting for Giraan's group to arrive, and hoping that he wouldn't arrive too soon, because the Adamant and the Argus Trooper Sergeant Zim were, respectively, still testing newly-installed systems and undergoing repairs.

Naturally, Giraan didn't wait. As soon as he detected the defenders, he powered in to attack, concentrating his firepower on the *Adamant*. The battleship sustained heavy damage almost immediately, losing its main battery after firing only one shot. Thereafter it listed in the midst of the battle, firing whatever it could whenever it could.

Because the Imperials concentrated their attention on the Adamant, the rest of the Terran ships were free to attack the Imperials. The Sergeant Zim's Minutemen overran and boarded one cruiser after the Adamant's fighters had cleared the way. The corvettes destroyed another cruiser in exchange for four of their number, and the third cruiser was damaged so badly that Giraan had to withdraw. Crippled but alive, the Adamant was towed back to Terra for repairs.



teat at	S	HIP PR	OFILE			SUB	ASSEME	BLIES	30	000	SYST	EMS	TUT	x2.6
NAME S	pace Bat		Weig		Cost	PAS	SENGERS	SPACE		Cost	CREW			
	"Adam	ant"	300,0	00 14	6,242.2		360	1	E	500	Contraction of the second s	Grade	5kill 14+1D10	Mu
	SUPER	STRUC	TURES	45	,500	8 2 1 C	io (T)	SPACE		Cost		DAY MOV		x0.6
LASS	CPs	SPACE	W Street St Street Street Stre	SP	CPs	And I Real Property lies in the local division in the local divisi	0 tons	1		500	10	4320km	1	x0.0
/W Hull	6000	12	1200	500		1000	Месна	SPACE		Cost	HYPER	RLIGHT DR	IVE	MUL
W Wing	1000	2	1.1831-338,		12500		Ox 1:1)	2	_	000		TL9 (1LY/Da	ANIMAL I.	x1.0
W Wing	1000	2	200	500	12500	SCRE	EN SP	SPACE		Cost	the state of the s			
in ming	1000	6	200	500	12500		-	R		·*-	IURN	RADIUS		+6
1 Years	Ex Yes	1220	ALC: No.		st sivi	4	RMAME							
WEAPON			WA	RAN	NGE I	JAMAGE	SHOTS	KILLS	ARC	Соэт	SPAC	T. Dimme		7747
	106		.0	ACCORD NO. OF ACT OF		Y		a set to to a	-		SPAL	E NOTES		
Deluxe C	120		+0	13		10K	00	na	A	172	05	EU/	and the second second	
	ssile Laur	icher	+0	110		10K 100K	10000	na 67	F	250	0.5	BV = ∞		
Light Mi		A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT.				and a state of the	∞ 10 10	67	F	250	0.5	10x Sca	le	
Light Mi	ssile Laur ssile Laur	A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT.	+0	110		100K	10	67 67		250 250	0.5 1 1	- discator	le	
Light Mis Light Mis	asile Laur asile Laur ttery	A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT.	+0 +0	110 110		100K 100K	10 10	67	Щ. Ц.	250 250 255	0.5 1 1 1	10x Sca	le	
Light Mis Light Mis Light Ba Light Ba	asile Laur asile Laur ttery	icher	+0 +0 +0	110 110 50		100K 100K 50K	10 10 ∞	67 67 50	F	250 250 255 255	1 1 1 1	10x Sca	le	
Light Mis Light Mis Light Ba Light Ba	ssile Laur ssile Laur ttery ttery	icher	+0 +0 +0 +0	110 110 50 50		100K 100K 50K 50K	10 10 ∞	67 67 50 50	F F R	250 250 255	0.5 1 1 1 1 5	10x Sca	le	
Light Mis Light Mis Light Ba Light Ba	ssile Laur ssile Laur ttery ttery	icher	+0 +0 +0 +0	110 110 50 50		100K 100K 50K 50K	10 10 ∞	67 67 50 50	F F R	250 250 255 255	1 1 1 1	10x Sca	le	
Light Mis Light Mis Light Ba Light Ba	ssile Laur ssile Laur ttery ttery	icher	+0 +0 +0 +0	110 110 50 50		100K 100K 50K 50K	10 10 ∞	67 67 50 50	F F R	250 250 255 255	1 1 1 1	10x Sca	le	

Adamant Variants Δ

アダマントのへんけい ()

ADAMANT GUNSHIP

LENGTH: 1,000m WEIGHT: 311,000t THRUST: 376.5kt ACCEL: 11.8m/sec² ARMAMENT: Light Missile Launcher x2 SHARP-5 Core Cannon x1 . • Defensive Battery x22 CRAFT CAPACITY: None CREW COMPLEMENT: 65 offs, 295 crew w/ 6 months' consumables. MISSION PARAMETERS: • Gunline and bombardment. SHIPS IN CLASS: 3 (Courageous, Furious, Glorious)

ADAMANT: GUNSHIP

amed for the big gun ships of the distant naval past, the Adamant Gunship finally realized the dream of the big-gun boys in UNWO Space Command: they had their SHARP-shooter at last.

The central feature of the ship was the massive cannon array running the length of the hull. The SHARP-5, a short, small-bore variant of the surface-toorbit guns mounted on Terra and being built on three other worlds, fired a relatively small (3 meter diameter) projectile at high velocity.

The guts of the gun took up the lion's share of space inside the battleship hull. Working on the simple principle of compressed gas, a series of cylinders squeezed hydrogen gas to fantastic pressures, then released it in stages—the first set released the compressed gas behind the projectile, boosting it up the smoothbore tube to the point where next set of pressure cylinders would release, and so on, through five separate series of release chambers, until the projectile achieved a muzzle velocity of 12,000 feet per second. A gas-capture system at the muzzle of the gun would recover 98% of the used gas, to be recycled into the system again.

The huge cylinders, their feed and power systems, and recoil buffers took up a great deal of cubic space—the gas storage and feed systems alone filled the area normally allocated to the mecha bay. In the end, most of the main hull was devoted to the gun. Detractors cited the volatility of the hydrogen, the mechanical clumsiness of the system itself, and the intense amount of labor and care that the gun required to operate. In addition, its rate of fire was restricted to one shot per 30-45 seconds, due to the need to recycle and recharge the gas.

Proponents countered that the SHARP process wouldn't take much more space than an alternate mass-driver system, that its recoil was far less, and its rate of fire was nearly equal. All in all, three gunships ended up with the SHARP-5.

ADAMANT: MISSILE SHIP

MISSILE SHIP LENGTH: 1,000m WEIGHT: 292,000t THRUST: 376.5kt ACCEL: 12.6m/sec² ARMAMENT: Light Missile Launcher x2 Heavy Battery x1 Multi-Missile Rack x2 Defensive Battery x22 CRAFT CAPACITY: • Mektons x33 • Shuttle x3 CREW COMPLEMENT: • 65 offs, 255 crew, 70 pilots w/ . 6 months' consumables. MISSION PARAMETERS: Gunline and bombardment. SHIPS IN CLASS: • 2 (Katyusha, Perth)

The missile-packing variant of the Adamant was initially designed as a stop-gap measure. Opening clashes with Imperial ships brought out the fact that Terran designs, while robust and functional in many roles, just didn't pack enough rapid-delivery firepower to destroy their Imperial counterparts with satisfactory speed. Instead, battles tended to rapidly bog down into slug-fests between ships standing relatively toe-to-toe, blasting away at each other until one was destroyed... and by that time, the survivor usually wasn't combat-effective any more.

This problem plagued all Terran ships, from the *Astra* to the *Adamant*. In order to try to deal with this problem, the *Argus* Destroyer was brought into service, but it just wasn't tough or fast enough. Thus, it was decided that a pair of *Adamant* hulls would be modified into missile bombardment vessels, mounting missiles capable of tearing apart a Imperial battleship with one volley. A smaller railgun battery was also installed to augment the missiles.

Battle results were less than impressive. It turned out that the Imperials were more than used to bombardment missile tactics—after all, they used said tactics themselves—and were perfectly well-equipped to destroy almost any incoming missile barrages. In battle, the two *Adamant* Missile Ships were almost universally forced to fall back upon their guns after more or less wasting their missile loads.

The Katyusha and the Perth provided journeyman service during various planetary assaults, using their missiles for bombardment and even reconnaissance (loading their missile tubes with reconnaissance drones), but the Missile Ship's lack of battlefield effectiveness quickly relegated them to the status of curiosities.

62

多次元機即戰上道

	5	HIP PR	OFILE			SUB	ASSEMB	LIES	10	00	5751	EMS		x2.6
NAME	"Adam	nant"	Weig		Cost	TID ADVISED TO	ENGERS	SPACE		OST	CREW		SKILL	Mul
	Gunship	Version	311,00	00 15	54,172.2	2	360	1	5	600			4+1D10	×0.6
	SUPER	STRUC	TURES	4	5,500	And a state of the	10 (T) 10 tons	SPACE 1		05T	MA	DAY MOVE	SPACE	Mue
CLASS	CPs	SPACE	KILLS	SP	CPs	and the second sec	Месна	SPACE		OST	10	4320km	1	x0.0
MW Hull	6000	12	1200	500	12500		0	0		0	HYPE	RLIGHT DRIV		MULT
LW Wing	1000	2	200	500	12500	SCRE	EN SP	SPACE	(COST		TL9 (1LY/Day	()	x1.0
LW Wing	1000	2	200	500	12500			1 154		-	TUR	RADIUS		+6
	in the strike	Sant Basso 1												
						A	RMAME	NT						12797
WEAPON			WA	RA	NGE	DAMAGE	SHOTS	KILLS	Arc	Cost	r Spa	CE NOTES	1.1	
Deluxe (57.7-1078.Q		+0	13	3	10K	00	na	A	172	0.5	BV = ∞		1.1
	issile Lau		+0	11(2	100K	10	67	F	250	1	10x Scale		
Light M	issile Lau	incher	+0	110	2	100K	10	67	F	250	1	10x Scale		
SHARP	-5 Core C	annon	+0	25	0	1,000K	(1/3)	1000	FF	12125	10	Warm-up	time = 3	
	_	_												
_	_	_		-										
	_	_						_						
	_		_					_	_		1200			
	_										1000	-	- A.	
								_	_	_				



	S	HIP PRO	DFILE				SUB/	ASSEME	ILIES	30	000	SYST	EMS			x2.6
NAME	"Adam		WEIG		Cos		PASS	ENGERS	SPACE	: 0	OST	CREW			SKILL	MULT
Mi	ssile Shi	ip Version	292,0	00 1	141,172	.2	10-	360	1-	the second se	500	B-(Grade	-	4+1D10	x0.6
	SI IDEE	RSTRUC	TIBES	4	5,500		CARG		SPACE		OST	MA	DAY MO	WE	SPACE	MULT
		me ee soo corr	200 - 200 UL 201 - 20		Concession in the	-	-	0 tons	1	all rates	500	10	4320ki	71	1	x0.0
CLASS MW Hull	CPs	SPACE 12		SP	CP		- 114 S 12-3/1	Месна	SPACE		OST	HYPEF	RLIGHT D	RIV	E	MULT
LW Wing	6000		1200	500	1250	-	-	Ox 1:1)	2	1	000		TL9 (1LY/	Day)	×1.0
LW Wing	1000	2	200 200	500 500	1250		SCRE	EN SP	SPACE		COST	TIIDA	RADIL	16	0.11	+6
							А	RMAME	NT							5797
WEAPON			WA	RA	MEL	DA	MAGE	SHOTS	KILLS	ARC	Cost	SPAC	E Not	EE.		
Deluxe Cl	DS		+0	13	Contraction of the local division of the loc		OK.	00	na	A	172	0.5	BV = c	OD. ST		
Light Mie	ssile Lau	ncher	+0	11	0	10	DOK	10	67	F	250	1	10x St	cale		
Light Mis			+0	11	0	10	DOK	10	67	F	250	1	10x 50	_		
Multi-Mi	ssile Rac	ck	+2	8	5	15	50K	10	100	F	1300	2				1.5
Multi-Mis	asile Rac	k	+2	8	5	15	50K	10	100	F	1300	2	-			
Heavy Ba	attery	_	+0	11	11	20	DOK	~~	200	R	2525	3	2			
	_	_	-			_										
		_	_	-		-			_							11.1.1

TERRAN "GALANT" STARCRUISER ちきゅうのガラント

GALANT

LENGTH (METERS): · 275 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): · 13,681 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (KILOTONS): . 17.1 ACCELERATION: 12.25m/sec² ARMAMENT: Medium Railgun Battery x1 Light Missile Launcher x2 Defensive Gun Batteries x36 CRAFT CAPACITY: . • Rapier x10 • Hermes x4 • Gunther x1 100t Shuttle' x2 CREW COMPLEMENT: •10 officers • 40 crew • 20 pilots 20 technicians • 3 months of consumables'. MISSION PARAMETERS: Scouting and light , assault. SHIPS IN CLASS: · 1 (Galant) COMMAND OFFICER: Henry Antares ENGINEERING CHIEFS: • Maria Logan Marcel Graves FLIGHT LEADER: •• North Frozen DECORATED PILOTS: • Donchoi Yuh • Mariko Lim Mark-Benjamin Michaels.

п

HISTORY OF SERVICE

The Galant was a variant of the starcruiser design, in the same size class and general use category as the Argus. An alternate design, submitted by General Stardock Industries of O'Neill Hab, the Galant class was designed to be capable of atmospheric re-entry. While theoretically possible, the technical problems of actually bringing such a fragile machine into a gravity well, with wind resistance and an almost total lack of maneuverability (there were disparaging remarks made about taking an entire time zone to turn in), this concept was discarded.

Although the re-entry concept was dropped, the wedge-shape of the *Galant* was retained. It did offer certain advantages over the *Argus* hull—for one thing, the huge wedge contained a larger and more comfortable centrifuge for living quarters than the *Argus* class. The bridge was not as exposed, and the silhouette was more compact, making a smaller radar signature than the *Argus*. On the down side, weapon mounting was more difficult, and battery maintenance practically impossible—the truncated weapons bays were sandwiched into the hull, nearly intertwined into the thrusters in such a fashion that only very small and slender technicians could get in to deal with them. And there was no way to make a launch tube for mecha deployment; a door at the butt-end of the hull, between the engine exhausts, provided the only entrance and egress to the mecha and shuttle bay.

The final decision on the *Galant* was that, although it was a serviceable design, it was far too difficult to construct—taking twice the time need to construct the larger but simpler *Argus*—and was, by terms of the *Argus*, underarmed. The *Galant* itself was the only one built.

The single Galant actually built turned out to be the single most distinguished ship of the war. Its roominess and large living section made it a perfect ship for experimental facilities. With that in mind, an elite crew and a complement of technicians were assigned to the ship, along with a hand-picked group of scientists and test subjects... er, pilots. The concept was that new developments in mecha design would be stimulated by actual battlefield use. More conservative elements decried this as a senseless risk; after all, why put Terra's two foremost mecha designers out on the front lines as clay pigeons, when they should be safely kept back on Terra to develop more mecha? The pro argument, offered by Drs. Graves and Logan themselves, was that they wouldn't have the information lag (estimated at six-plus months) that would occur between front lines and home front, and they would be more able to rapidly adjust to new developments sighted on Imperial units. Communications, they said, would be provided through frequent rendezvous with other ships, to disseminate information rapidly back to Astra-class tenders, thereby solving the "Refit Dilemma." The Refit Dilemma was a problem that had been plaguing Terran war planners. Centuries of warfare had proved over and over that in any war lasting more than a week, hardware and resupply changes would occur at a frightening pace. As it stood, Terran colony worlds were being outfitted with industrial complexes to act as forward supply and distribution bases, but they were still four months of hyperspace time away from the proposed front line. Supply ships could be sent out, with escorts to rendezvous with starcruisers, but new developments would have to be discovered on the battle front, sent back to be designed on Terra, sent back to the colonies, then sent out to the distant squadrons and fleets.

Drs. Graves and Logans' solution called for the *Astra*-class cruiser to be modified into a Tender—a ship outfitted with limited factory capabilities, able to start manufacturing new developments as soon as they were reported.

The Galant's mission was to probe the Empire for as much information on their technology as could be gathered, so that the two geniuses could counter, and hopefully anticipate, new Imperial developments.

0



			Carling Party	EL			iter and		1					
	5	HIP PR	OFILE	1474		SUB	ASSEME	BLIES	45	500	5751	TEMS		x3.0
NAME	Star Cr "Gala		Weig 13,68		-	Pass	SENGERS	SPACE	-	Соят	CREW	1	SKILL	MUL
	Uala	ne.	10,00	10 01,00		CARE	90 io (t)	SPACE	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	500 Cost	Summer of the local division of the	Grade	16+1D10	×1.0
	SUPER	RSTRUC	TURES	10,500	2	10	0 tons	1	-	500	MA	DAY MOV	E SPACE	Mul
CLASS	CPs	SPACE	Contractor of the local division of the loca	and the second se	Ps	A Pranting of the second secon	Месна	SPACE	and the second division of the second divisio	Cost	10 Hype	4320km RLIGHT DR	1	×0.0
STR Hull	3000	8	500	300 105	500	And and a second	5, 10:1 x2	3.5		500		TL9 (1LY/Da	1.00	MULI x1.0
					-	SCRE	EN SP	SPACE		Cost	A Lot March	RADIUS	Contraction of the local distance of the loc	+3
WEAPON			WA	RANGE	Contraction of the local division of the loc	AMAGE	RMAME Shots	KILLS	AR	Соэт	SPA	CE NOTES		2196
Company of Manhood States of			Concession of sold lines	and the second se	Contraction of the local division of the loc	Manager and Andrews	SHOTS	KILLS	AR	Соят	SPA	CE NOTE	5	
Deluxe CID		-Halasa (+0	13	1	OK	∞	n/a	A	172	1	BV=∞		
Medium R.			+0	80	-	DOK	00	100	F	1012	2	-		
Medium Ra	aligun dat	ctery	+0	80	10	DOK	∞	100	R	1012	2	-		1
	_			-									1.11	
				1 1 1	-									
							1	1	-					14
				1000			2.0316	201.3						14.31
						C ISL		1.5		-				

TERRAN "ARASAI" SUPERCARRIER ちきゅうのアラサイ

ARASAI

LENGTH (METERS): · .1, 150 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): • 362,000 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (KILOTONS): . 634.0 ACCELERATION: 17.2m/sec² ARMAMENT: Defensive. battery x36 CRAFT CAPACITY: • Shuttle x5-10 • Work Mecha x6 17 squadrons of 0 16 mecha each (Rapiers & Hermes) CREW COMPLEMENT: • 40 officers, '110 crew and techs, 340 pilots with 5 months of consumables. **MISSION PARAMETERS:** Attack carrier, mecha support. SHIPS IN CLASS: • 5 (Arasai, · Ark Royal, Enterprise, Essex, Indomitable)

HISTORY OF SERVICE

The excellent combat capabilities of Imperial mecha were amply demonstrated from the UNWO's very first encounters with the Imperials. Terran ships suffered greatly at the hands of attacking Imperial mecha—they had the same capabilities as fighters but worked even better. No fighter could swoop in on a capital ship, land, and proceed to tear apart the gun emplacements, throw bombs into propulsion tubes, smash sensor arrays, and directly and precisely destroy bridges and other command centers. In addition, Imperial attack mecha were more agile than fighters, and apparently capable of non-combat operations as well.

Naturally, UNWO Space Command planners included mecha in the outlines for their new space fleet. Nearly every combat line vessel in the new fleet was to have a mecha bay, in order to carry its own fighter support. This wasn't a stretch from the old Space Force, where every cruiser carried at least two fighters for escort and picket duties.

Even modest calculations projected that the fleets would need more fighters and mecha than the ships could provide from their integral bays. Individual mecha complements would be sufficient for independent actions, but for massed combat more mecha would be needed—on an order of up to five times more mecha. In order to provide this, the fleets would need carriers.

This was hardly a new concept. Since the mid-20th century, the carrier had dominated naval operations; by the 21st century, this domination had extended so far that the only surface combat vessels left were patrol boats, coast guard cutters, and the like. All combat vessels—even carriers—had become submersible in order to avoid aerial detection (see the Megamouth, page 68).

With this firmly in mind, Terran fleets were arranged around the new carriers, even though those carriers hadn't even been made yet (this hardly mattered, since the rest of the fleet that was supposed to accompany them hadn't been made yet, either). The tactical deployment was to have the carrier and one to three Adamant-class battleships as the core, escorted by two to four Argus-class starcruisers per capital ship, and a screen of ten to twenty (depending on the size of the fleet) Astra-class tenders and frigates. It was hoped that such a sizable fleet would provide the firepower and resilience necessary to combat the Imperials on equal, if not better, terms. The Arasai's design was dead simple. The basic shape was that of a long box, housing mecha squadrons in the central section, a large launch bay running the remaining length of the ship and the thrusters in the rear. Crew quarters were in rotating habitat domes tacked onto the outside of the box hull, a plan that was criticized because of the vulnerability that it presented-one good hit could clean the lifesection off a carrier! However, since the carriers weren't supposed to see direct combat, the argument was made that if an Arasai was hit well enough to destroy a crew section, then the rest of the ship was in dire peril, too. The exposed crew carousel remained. The sensor disks (mounted on the exterior of the crew roundels) were equally exposed, but their position was retained rather than rearrange the mecha bay inside. The end of the hull was left devoted to the mecha recovery bays, located between the engines. Standing amidships in the central mecha bay, one could observe both the launch exits forward and the recovery bays aft. This arrangement allowed very swift dispersal and recovery of mecha and fighters-an Arasai could be launching one squadron while simultaneously recovering another. Of course, most of the other Terran ships were also built with the same general arrangement, but they could launch at most two mecha at a time, while the Arasai could launch six, and at a higher cyclic rate, thanks to its improved launch systems. The pairing of Arasai supercarriers with Argus destroyers turned out to be a very nasty combination, with the destroyers providing more than enough firepower to turn away the smaller, faster Imperial ships that were dispatched to sink them, while combat patrols detailed to protect the carrier battlegroup took care of oncoming Imperial mecha and fighters. The Arasai class turned out to be superior to its Imperial counterparts, carrying more craft at higher speed, at a lower economic cost. And, like its naval counterparts, it worked wonderfully as the center of fleet striking power.



	S	HIP PR	DFILE				SUB/	ASSEMB	LIES	700	00	SYST	FEM	IS	2 1 2	x2.8
NAME Ter	ran Sup	ercarrier	WEIG		Cost		and set in the set	ENGERS	SPACE		057	CREW	V	9	SKILL	Mut
	"Aras	ai"	362,0	00t 6	7,681.0	6	Colorado a colorado a como como como como como como como c	190	1	A second se	00	B-1	Grad	le 14	4+1D10	x0.6
duress num				407	000		CARG		SPACE		OST	MA	DA	Y MOVE	SPACE	MUL
	-10	STRUC	10.0	and the second second	,000	-12	The rest is not the owner, where	0 tons	1	the subscription of the local division of th	00	14	10,	886km	1	x0.2
LASS	CPs	S PACE	Contraction of the local division of the loc	SP	CPs	-	11 22114	Месна	SPACE		OST	Нуре	RLIG	HT DRIV	E	MUL
Hull	7000	14	1400	400	10000	2	-	294	6	-	00	1. 19	TL9	(1LY/Day))	×1.0
						17	SCRE	EN SP	SPACE		OST	THR	NR	ADIUS	No. of Street of	+7
		100 C						-	-	-						-
dimonistry	8-14-16	5 A.8	1124 1121	10 10			А	RMAME	NT							172
NEAPON	N AF		WA	RA	NGE	DA	MAGE	SHOTS	KILLS	ARC	Cost	SPA	CE	Notes		1-211
eluxe CID	a local data and the second data and the secon		+0	13	5	10	DK	∞	n/a	Α	172	1		BV = ∞	EUL E	15.110
															_	
														12	-	
						_										1. P
												-			1.2	
				-		11.5				100		-		-		
				-		-	-		1000		-			-	24	1. 1.
			-							-						
				-						-			-			

IMPERIAL "SCYLLA" DREADNOUGHT ていこくのシラのシリーズ

SCYLLA DREADNOUGHT

LENGTH (METERS): • 1,700 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): • 478,000 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (KILOTONS): • 717 ACCELERATION: • 14.7m/sec² ARMAMENT: • Heavy Particle Battery x1. 'Light, Missile Launchers x6 Rapid-fire defense turret's x198 CRAFT CAPACITY: • Gorgon x28 • Medusa x28 • Furie x28 Myrmidon work-mecha x8 · Shuttle x4 CREW COMPLEMENT: • 100 officers, 150 crew, 98 pilots, 142 warriors with 12 months of consumables. MISSION PARAMETERS: • Carrier duty, combat and barrage. SHIPS IN CLASS: **Closest** estimation is at least 68+

HISTORY OF SERVICE

he Imperial "Scylla"-class dreadnought forms the core of all Imperial fleets. Although these fleets are normally made up of numerous smaller ships and support vessels, the Scylla dominates the observer's impression. At over a mile long, glittering metallic blue-green, with hundreds of windows winking yellow, it's no wonder these ships stand out. Only the "Hydra"-class flagship is bigger, and even then the difference is hard to see if there are many Scyllas about.

The typical Imperial fleet is composed of at least three *Scyllas*, escorted by two to three times their number of smaller cruisers (ships sized between the *Adamant* and the *Argus*), and about twice that number in smaller destroyers the same size as the *Argus* class. Fleet doctrine was particularly predictable, following a standard set of engagement guidelines: On the attack, the *Scyllas* would move forward as a group, flanked by the cruisers, with some of the destroyers arrayed out front as a mecha screen and the rest dispersed around the formation to cover flanks and rear. The fleet's mecha would be out front with the mecha screen, moving ahead of the destroyers to engage the enemy first. Once they made contact, the mecha would try to destroy most of the enemy's mecha, then work to cripple one or more of the enemy's larger vessels, hoping to slow up the opponent. Then the ships of the fleet would arrive, the picket destroyers collapsing their formation inward towards the *Scyllas* and cruisers, falling in behind the larger ships as they came up to barrage the foe.

On the defensive, the tactics were similar, only in this case the destroyers would be set in a loose globe around the fleet to guard from mecha attacks and shoot down incoming heavy missiles. The cruisers would form a smaller, similar globe around the dreadnoughts, augmenting Scylla firepower with their own. The destroyer globe would collapse in, fighting all the way, trying to deal damage to enemy capital ships and destroy as many mecha as they could. The cruisers would concentrate on damaged vessels, and then the dreadnoughts would let loose with their missiles and batteries, concentrating on the crippled enemy first, hoping to demoralize their opponents. With the Imperial emphasis on missiles, a prime target for mecha attacks were the anti-missile systems of the larger ships. Of course, this meant that the attacking Imperial mecha would suffer from the attentions of those same defense systems, but with their heavy armor, the attacking Gorgons and Medusas could usually survive it. These tactics had apparently been refined into the Imperial playbook untold years ago, and the Imperials followed them rigidly. This didn't work too well against the Terrans, who rapidly adopted a "dispersed formation" tactic. This gambit used Terran ships working in two-to-four ship battlegroups, augmented by mecha from the carriers. Each group would come in from a separate tangent, probing for a weak spot. Once a weak point developed in the Imperial formation, the battlegroup would attempt to widen the penetration, and a reserve group of assault ships would move forward to exploit the break. Imperial response to this tactic was varied. At first, the Imperials attempted to deal with it by charging forward and attempting to come to grips with the Terrans before they could deploy into their formation. This didn't work too well, as the Terrans took to deploying into their attack formation as soon as they detected the Imperial fleet. The next reaction plan was to send an assault group of mecha out to intercept one or more of the Terran groups before they could start their attack run on the Imperial fleet. This only succeeded in providing an opening for the rest of the Terran attackers to exploit, as the tactic sheared the Imperial fleet of their needed mecha! Finally, the Imperials had to adopt a "fighting withdrawal" plan, actually backing up and firing, hoping to cripple one or two of the Terran thrusts before the slower Terrans could reach them. Despite the relative inability to deal with the Terran tactic (the correct answer was simply to defeat the Terrans in detail, using the superior speed of Imperial vessels-1.5 gees as opposed to an average of 1.25 gees), the Scylla class was a tough nut to crack, requiring a concerted effort from several ships and mecha squadrons to destroy.



a second	S	HIP PR	OFILE	1211 ¹⁴			SUB,	ASSEME	BLIES	30	000	SYSI	TEMS	1.4.5	x2.7
NAME I	mperial V		WEIG		Cost		Pass	SENGERS	SPAC	-	Cost	CREW	1	SKILL	MUL
	"Scyl	la"	478,00	00t 8	5,581	.9		490	1	and the owner of the local division of the l	500	B-(Grade	14+1D10	x0.6
	SUPER	RSTRUC	TURES	24	,500	-	-	io (T)	SPACE		Cost	MA	DAY MOV	E SPACE	MUL
CLASS	CPs	SPACE	a star son them your	SP	CP	- 18		50 tons	5		500	12	7258km	1	x0.1
H Hull	7000	14	1400	700	1750		1.200 B.200.00	MECHA	SPACE	-	Cost	Нуре	RLIGHT DRI	VE	MUL
	1000	14	1400	100	1150			98	-		000	6116	TL9 (1LY/Da	у)	x1.0
	-					- 1	SCRE	EN SP	SPACE	E	COST	TUR	N RADIUS		+7
			1			_	1117-011-0		Conception of the local division of the loca	organization (Con	-				-
	SEV. SA	- 05	-000.0	1,287		100	A	RMAME	NT						4197
WEAPON			WA	RA	NGE	DA	MAGE	SHOTS	KILLS	AR	Cost	5PA	CE NOTES		And and a second second
Deluxe CII	99		+0	13		10	DK.	∞0	n/a	A	172	100			E.c.
Light Mis	sile Laun	cher	+2	110-12	210	10	OK	10	67	F	250	1	10x Sca	le	
Light Mis	sile Laun	oher	+2	110-12	210	10	OK	10	67	F	250	1	10x Sca	le	
Light Mis	sile Laun	cher	+2	110-12	210	10	OK	10	67	F	250	1 -	10x Sca		
Light Mis	sile Lauri	cher	+2	110-12	210	10	OK	10	67	F	250	1	10x Sca		in the
Light Mis	sile Laun	cher	+2	110-12	210	10	OK	10	67	R	250	1	10x Sca		i i geniñ
Light Mis	sile Laun	cher	+2	110-12	210	10	OK	10	67	R	250	1	10x Sca	Contraction of the second seco	
Heavy Ba	ttery		+0	111-12	321	20	OK	00	200	F	2525	3	-		
											the second second			Constant of	1.1

Scylla Variants Δ

シラのへんけいつ

SCYLLA CARRIER LENGTH: 1700m WEIGHT: 474,000t THRUST: 717kt ACCEL: 14.8m/s² ARMAMENT: Light Battery x1 Light Missiles x2 Turrets x198 CRAFT CAPACITY: Myrmidon x10 Mektons x180 • Shuttle x4 CREW COMPLEMENT: • 100 officers, 300 crew, 196 pilots, 384 warriors, 12mo ċonsumables MISSION DUTY: • Carrier support SHIPS IN CLASS: • At least 20

SCYLLA: CARRIER

This was the most common variant of the classic Imperial dreadnought. The modifications were simple, comprising the removal of most of the offensive weaponry and substituting mecha bays and launch rails for the missing guns and missiles. Given the long, narrow design of the basic dreadnought, fitting in the copious mecha storage bays required some clever engineering. The missile bays did free up some space, but they were located close to the skin of the ship in separate areas, which was not the most economical way to store and supply mecha. Furthermore, the best location for the launch rails, the area formerly employed as the location for the particle accelerator battery, was up in the forward quarter of the ship. At that point, it would be difficult to run the rails from the central and aft missile bays, where the other mecha bays would have to be located. The final solution was to mount the major mecha bay up front in the old particle accelerator bay, and mount the other four bays around the ship (one dorsal amidships, one starboard, one ventral amidships, and one to the port side).

This wasn't all that bad a modification. In combat, telling the difference between a normal *Scylla* and a carrier version was practically impossible. It lacked the tell-tale mass launch tube assemblies that normally served to identify carriers, and had usually launched its mecha long before the enemy could get close enough to visually identify it. The Imperial commander Gates Shann came up with the cunning trick of holding back most of her squadron aboard her carrier, waiting until the Terrans had achieved their breakthrough into her fleet, then releasing the squadron from what looked like a normal *Scylla*, surprising the attackers.

At least twenty ships of this class have been positively identified by UNWO intelligence. The lack of overt carrier characteristics makes these ships difficult to identify from a distance. It is probable that the Imperials are converting more of their standard dreadnoughts to this model (since it is a conversion rather than a design modification). Since it is easier and faster to build mecha and fighters, and breed and educate new pilots, than it is to construct a 474,000-ton dreadnought, this is a highly economical and tacticallysound plan.

SCYLLA: GUNSHIP

he gunship version is a less common modification of the Scylla dreadnought.

GUNSHIP

LENGTH: 1700m WEIGHT: 476,000t THRUST: 717kt ACCEL: 14.8m/s² ARMAMENT:

 Light Battery x1 Multi-Missiles x2 • Strike Missile x2 • Turrets x198 CRAFT CAPACITY: Mektons x48 • Shuttle x1 CREW COMPLEMENT: • 100 officers, 300 crew, 49 pilots, 41 warriors, 12mo consumables MISSION DUTY: Gunline SHIPS IN CLASS: • At least 15. Like the carrier, it features minimal modifications to the starship's structure, while achieving significant changes to the ship's mission and capabilities.

Here, the major changes involved combining the missile bays into larger multimissile bays, and making a massive combined launch bay for the strike missiles. This did result in some external differences, most notably the "beer-belly" bulge of the strike missile launcher. This meant that *Scylla* Gunships would often be targeted for destruction before any other ships, in order to negate the destructive effectiveness of its anti-ship missiles.

The Imperial ship-killer Strike Missile was a massive thing, weighing in at over 23 metric tons. A veritable mechafighter in its own right, capable of extreme speeds over a range of 1,000 miles (1,700 km), the missile was designed for multiple uses, ranging from anti-ship purposes to planetary bombardment. Some of them were even fitted with MIRV (Multiple Independent Re-entry Vehicle) warheads, for use against mecha clusters—the same warhead would hold up to 70 independently-targeted 10-Kill missiles! Typical examples of strike missile warheads are ship-killer (700K, range 10,125km, WA +1, Long Range), fleet-buster (200K, Blast Radius 2, range 750, WA +2), delay mine (800K, range 1,000, WA +2, fuse), planet-buster (100K, Blast Radius 5, range 600, WA +2, nuclear), and seeker (200K, range 500, WA +0, Smart-2, Skill 15+, Hyper-velocity).

The effectiveness of a *Scylla* Gunship could not be understated. The wide range of its missile capabilities made it extremely deadly. Typical Imperial gunship tactics were to target a ship that had had its anti-missile systems reduced to the point of ineffectiveness; their barrage of multi-missiles would be fired at it to destroy it utterly. In planetary actions, the strike missiles could be loaded with whatever warhead was necessary for the job—only the swift onslaught of the Terran fleet, and the Imperials' reluctance to devastate their future homeworld, prevented the two *Scylla* Gunships orbiting Terra from annihilating large parts of the planet.

C,

多次元機即戰上道

	SI	HIP PR	OFILE			SUB	ASSEMB	LIES	65	00	5Y51	EMIS		·x2.7
NAME	Imperial '	'Scylla"	WEIG	нт Сс)5T	PASS	IENGERS	SPACE	-	OST	CREW		SKILL	MULT
	Carr	ier	474,00	00t 84,8	52.9	No. of Concession, Name	490	2	the second se	000	B-	Grade	14+1D10	x0.6
				100000		the second second	io (T)	SPACE		OST	MA	DAY MOVE	SPACE	MULT
	71		TURES	24,5	Contraction of the local division of the loc	1-D-	20 tons	2		000	12	7258km	1	x0.1
CLASS	CPs	Contraction of the local division of the loc	KILLS	the second day of the	Ps	# OF	Месна	SPACE	1	OST	Нуре	RLIGHT DRIV	/E	MULT
LH Hull	7000	14	1400	700 17	500		196	4		000	1.1	TL9 (1LY/Da	V)	x1.0
						SCRE	EN SP	SPACE		OST		the settle states	and a second second	.7
1							-	a 1, ²		-	I CIRA	N RADIUS	Lug Contra	+7
			AND AND AND				RMAME	NIT		TRANK!				927
WEAPON	N N		WA	RANG	E D	AMAGE	SHOTS	KILLS	ARC	Соэт	SPA	CE NOTES		021
Deluxe Cl			+0	13		10K	∞0	n/a	А	172	1	-		
and the second second second	asile Laund	her	+2	110-1210		IOOK	10	67	F	250	1	10x Scale		
Light Mis	ssile Laund	cher	+2	110-1210) '	IOOK	10	67	R	250	1	10x Scale		
Light Ba			+0	50-250	0 1	IOOK	00	100	F	255	1	-	2	
								- 1 -						
													1000	54
					-									
				-	-						-			
		_	_				_				70			1.00
									-					

多次元機剛吃上道

	5	HIP PR	OFILE			SL	BASSEME	BLIES	20	000	SYST	EMS	3		×2.7
NAME	Imperial '	"Scylla"	Weig	HT	Соэт	PA	SSENGERS	SPACE	: C	OST	CREW	Ę.		SKILL	MUL
	Guns	ship	476,00	00t 8	6,572.	3	490	1	5	600	B-	Grad	1925	14+1D10	×0.6
					Sittle the	EA	R60 (T)	SPACE	C	OST	MA	DAY	MOVE	SPACE	A DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE PARTY.
THE SE	SUPER	RSTRUC	TURES		4,500	THE OWNER WHEN THE PARTY NAMES	2450 tons	1	5	500	12	72	58km	1	x0,1
LASS	CPs	SPACE	And in case of the local division of the loc	SP	CPs		of Mecha	SPACE		OST	HYPE	All CONTRACTOR OF	T DRIV	/IE	Mula
LH Hull	7000	14	1400	700	17500	2	49	1	10	000			(ILY/Day		×1.0
						Sc	REEN SP	SPACE	. (COST		-11/1	and the second second		
				-			12	-		-	IUR	U RA	DIUS	-	+7
Weapo	N	1.16.22	WA	RA	NGE	DAMAG	ARMAME E SHOTS	KILLS	Arc	Соэт	5PA	CE	Notes		5564
Deluxe C	and the second se		+0	13	3	10K	∞	n/a	A	172	1	-			
Light Ba	ittery		+0	50-2	500	100K	~	100	F	1012	1	-			
Multi-Mi	issile Laun	cher	+2	85-7	225	150K	10	100	F	1300	2	-	S. La	1	
Multi-Mi	issile Laun	cher	+2	85-7	225	150K	10	100	F	1300	2				
Strike N	1issiles		+2	185-	34K	700K	2	90	F	1780	3	-			
											-				
										1		-	-	-	
							-		-	1		-	-		

IMPERIAL "HYDRA" FLAGSHIP ていこくのハイドラ

HYDRA FLAGSHIP

LENGTH (METERS): · 2,500 FULL EQUIPMENT WEIGHT (TONS): • 2,000,000 THRUSTER GEAR RATING (KILOTONS): · 3,000 ACCELERATION: 14.7m/sec² ARMAMENT: Focused Energy Shield Generator x1 Defensive Laser Battery x360 . • Light Laser Battery x1. • Medium Particle Battery x1 Superheavy Particle Battery x1 CRAFT CAPACITY: Shuttle x6 ・ Myrmidon x12 • Gorgon x60 • Medusa x60 • Harpy x60 • Corvette x10 CREW COMPLEMENT: • 200 officers, 300 orew, 500 pilots & warriors with 12 months of consumables. MISSION PARAMETERS: Fleet command. SHIPS IN CLASS: • at least 4

HISTORY OF SERVICE

The Hydra flagship that orbited Terra during the occupation was, without a doubt, the largest mobile structure ever seen by any Terran. Although it was actually smaller than the space habitats at the LaGrange points, it appeared to be larger to viewers on Terra, due to the fact that it was hovering at a mere 400km altitude. At that distance, some gross detail could be made out with the naked eye!

Two and a half kilometers in length and 400 meters tall, the *Hydra* served as the mobile command center of the invasion fleet, carrying command staff and facilities as well as its own complement of assault mecha and weaponry. From it, all the functions of a sector headquarters could be carried out—its voluminous mecha bay included plenty of docking space for a squadron of hyperdrive-equipped corvette-class ships to be used for scouting missions, courier duty, fleet reconnaissance, and general officer transport. This feature, it turned out, was unique to the *Hydra*.

Another feature unique to this class was the utter lack of missile weaponry. The *Hydra* didn't mount a single missile launcher, although its cargo bays carried plenty of missiles for its mecha. Instead, the ship depended completely on its powerful energy-weapon batteries, which could be clearly seen once in visual range—the titanic Zeus-class particle gun provided the ship with its "eye," the emission hole in the prow. A smaller, backup particle gun rode in the secondary hull below.

This use of directed energy weapons provided Terran technologists and strategists with a mystery. Why break so much with Imperial tradition-a very strong force within their society-and fail to mount any missiles at all, particularly when a pair of 50-meter wide turrets rode atop the main hull? These turrets, apparently used for directed sensors, furnished one possible clue: since no other Imperial ship used missile turrets, preferring to launch their missiles from side vents, it was thought that the Hydra's design might be a hold-over from a previous mode of ship configuration. The forward gun mount might have once held a fairly large mass-driver, or housed a larger mecha bay for small craft. The secondary hull nestled in beneath the main hull neatly, but still appeared to be an add-on-perhaps once upon a time it wasn't really part of the ship, but actually another ship, capable of independent action. After all, the secondary hull was very near the size and configuration of the standard Scylla dreadnought. On that basis, it was theorized that the Hydra might be a modification of the Generation ship transports which originally brought the Imperials from the Kaldar Nebula to the Milky Way. The peculiar armament package had its advantages, though. Long after the other Imperial ships had run out of missiles, the Hydra could continue to put out a withering volume of fire, capable of destroying an Astra-class frigate with two volleys, or of crippling an Argus starcruiser with one. Its powerful engines provided all the ammunition necessary, charging the energy capacitors with ease. The cavernous cargo bays aboard could be used, it was theorized, for spare mecha missiles and actual ship repair components as well as for consumables. This was all theory, for no Terran was ever given free rein to wander about inside this mobile starscraper. Only Donchoi Yuh and Mariko Lim ever entered one and returned to tell of it, and they were prisoners at the time, seeing very little of the ship's interior. The only information that they could give was that there seemed to be a single section housing all the command officers and facilities. This tidbit could not be verified, nor could the location of the section in question be found, a fact that disappointed commanders who relished the idea of crippling an entire Imperial fleet's command and control coordination with one shot. Not that the UNWO Space Navy had much of a chance to test such a theory. The Hydra is extremely rare in the Imperial forces, and only four have been spotted. They are dispersed among major fleets only, and seem to be used as sector command bases.



Blanar		HIP PR			And a state of the second	ASSEME	- again an	TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	000	SYST	EMS	200	x3.1
I WANNE I	mperial F "Hydi		2 millio			SENGERS	SPACE		Cost	CREW		SKILL	Mu
	11111				and the second se	GO (T)	SPACE	Station of the local division of the	500 Cost	The rest of the local division of the local	Grade	16+1D10	x1.0
			TURES	35,000		00 tons	2		000		DAY MOV	E SPACE	MUL
LASS	CPs	SPACE	KILLS	SP CF	A REAL PROPERTY AND INCOME.	F MECHA	SPACE	And in case of the local division of the loc	Cost	12	7258km	1	x0.1
6H Hull	10,000	20	2000	1000 25,0	00 300 (see notes)	3	3	.000		RLIGHT DR		MUL
	2		100-13		Scre	EN SP	SPACE	and the second second	Cost	Contraction of the local	TL9 (1LY/Da	ay)	×1.0
The second second		_			1,C	DOOSP	4	e	500	TURN	RADIUS	5	+10
	Real Providence	10-11/2/11	Statistics.		A	RMAME	NT					Contraction of the	8004
WEAPON			WA	RANGE	DAMAGE	SHOTS	KILLS	AR	Соэт	SPAC	E NOTE		0004
Deluxe C	12	1000	+0	13	10K	00	-	A	172	1	E INDIE	3	
Light Ba	the second se	101	+0	50-2.5K	50K	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	50	R	255	1	1		
Medium			+0	80-6.4K	100K	00	100	F	1012	2	-		
Superhe	avy Batte	ry	+0	180-32K	500K	~	500	F	6565	5	-		
		1	-										
	6	1			-								
					201 00 00	V 10 10							

FINAL RUN Holz jed

his is it—the conclusion of the Terran-Imperial War, the final battle scenario of "Invasion Terra!" The scenario's format is the same as those found in *Mekton Wars 1: Invasion Terra*, except that Final Run has three stages: a mass-combat fleet battle, a Mekton combat, and a person-to-person struggle. This scenario includes almost all the major characters, mecha and ships found in this book, culminating the entire *Invasion Terra* universe.

The basic principle behind Final Run is for two (or more) players to engage in a player-to-player battle, using a hexmap and miniatures. The forces available to each side are outlined, details are given about the map (and how to set it up), and victory conditions are explained. Furthermore, strategy tips are provided for each side.

Final Run's three-stage structure deserves some explanation: the final part ("Bombs Away!") uses standard Mekton Zeta combat rules, and part II ("The Hangar Bays") can be fought using either standard MZ rules or Mekton Z: The Movie (the cinematic combat system from the *Mekton Z Tactical Display*). However, the first part ("The Space Battle") is designed to be fought using Mekton Fleet Battles, which is MZ's mass-combat tactical wargaming system (which can be found in *Mekton Wars I: Invasion Terra*). If you don't have *Mekton Wars 1*, you can convert the elements of "The Space battle" to The Movie's tactical system with a little work. Now go kick some mechanized butt!

artarus: an asteroid twenty kilometers long and ten thick. The first settlement of the invaders from the Kaldar Nebula, central command to their entire Empire in the Milky Way. The Terrans had managed to find it at last, and the action was clear: destroy it and end the war.

The assault on Tartarus was envisioned as a simple approach and destruction mission. The *Adamant* Gunship *Glorious* would maneuver to bear on the structure, then bombard it into bits from a range the Imperials couldn't match. This plan assumed that the Imperial defenders would be drawn off by the main fleet, allowing the *Glorious* the leeway to accomplish this task. had left a fair amount of their fleet around Tartarus, ready for just such an assault. Massed firepower drove back the Terran attack, leaving Tartarus with a smoking crater where one of the *Glorious'* shells had struck it.

As the Terrans regrouped, Captain Antares called Admiral Khazaks with a new plan: If a sufficient diversion was made, a small group of mecha could close with Tartarus and infiltrate it. Carrying backpack bombs, the pilots could plant them and leave, dooming the entire asteroid. Admiral Khazaks reluctantly agreed. Imperials could concentrate on one section at a time, but not before the Terrans had infiltrated the asteroid. All weapons primed and mecha launched, the Terrans closed with the Imperials, who sallied out to meet them.

"Are you sure you're up to this?" Asked Jalia as she pulled on her flightsuit's gloves.

"Me? Hey, I'm not the one who's about to face my ex-comrades in mortal combat, Jalia!" Mark zipped up his own flightsuit, trying not to sound too worried. But he was.

"Don't come with us, Mariko. Mark and I and the others are just grunts. But you're special. Terra can't afford to lose you. Besides, I can't afford to lose you eith..."

"Hush up, Don," Mariko silenced Lt. Yuh's protests with a soft kiss. "I've gone through far too much with you to let you out of my sight now."

Don smiled. Hand in hand, the two young heroes stepped onto the flight deck. As they tugged on their helmets and nodded to each other, their faithful Mektons gleamed under the harsh lights. Dr. Graves gave them a thumbsup.

They boarded their Meks.

As usual, the battle plan didn't survive contact with the enemy. The Imperials

"Well, once more into the breachand all that kind of garbage," Commander Frozen grunted. Captain Antares nodded and added, "Even if we die, I expect our descendants will be able to read about us in the history books after this one."

....

The two friends saluted each other solemnly. North Frozen hurried out of the bridge.

Dr. Logan was waiting for him on the flight deck as he stepped out of the elevator. Saying nothing, North strode forward, swept Maria into his arms and kissed her hard. Without breaking stride, he let her go and leapt into his Mekton, leaving a slightly disheveled and very apprehensive Dr. Logan to wave as he closed the hatch.

The Terran fleet advanced again, seeking to englobe Tartarus, and spread out to minimize enemy ability to concentrate firepower. The "Don't worry about me, darling. Just stay focused, and we'll both kick some, uh... tail, yes?" Jalia patted him on the shoulder and kissed his cheek.

"Right on," said Mark as they entered the flight deck. Everyone else was powering up their Meks already. Mark and Jalia climbed into their own Rapiers. Moments later, the launch doors opened.

Outside, they could see hundreds of mecha, dozens of starships and, in the far distance, the looming mass of Tartarus. And outnumbering them all, our heroes could see countless sparkling stars...

FINAL RUN is a multi-part scenario: the first part is the space battle, the second part is the battle through the cavernous halls of Tartarus, and the last part covers the Terran pilots making a run for Tartarus' central core, pursued by their Imperial counterparts.

() けっしょうせん



he first part of the battle focuses on two different goals. The Terran goal is to sneak the *Galant's* mechanized squadron into the Tartarus base and destroy it. The Imperials, on the other hand, are trying to destroy or at least cripple the *Glorious* before it can bombard the Tartarus base into rubble.

Note that in this, the first stage of the Final Run scenario, players are expected to use "Mekton Fleet Battles," the tactical mass-combat system which can be found on pages 46-48 of *Mekton Wars 1: Invasion Terra*.

TERRAN FORCES

The Terrans have a fairly nasty fleet to use against Tartarus: the Adamant battleship Missouri, the Adamant Gunship Glorious, the Galant, the Argus carriers Centaurus City, Shanghai, Beirut, Capetown, and Calcutta, and the Argus Destroyers Sword of Destruction, Sword of Light, Lightsword, Sunsword, and Sword of the Gods. Mecha squadrons consist of seven squadrons of Rapiers and three squadrons of Hermes fighters. Ship crew skills are noted in the ship descriptions, with one exception: Khazaks' flagship, the Missouri, has an A-class crew. All of the mecha and fighter squadrons have B-Class skills (that is, skill and reflexes totaling 14, minus maneuver ratings), except the Galant's Rapier squadron. That squadron is, of course, led by Donchoi Yuh, and is packed with heroes (including Mariko Lim, Mark-Benjamin Michaels, etc.). They may use Donchoi's relevant skills for rolls, if desired. In addition, one squadron of Hermes fighters is led by North Frozen, and uses his skill totals.

The Glorious MA 1, DC 24, SP 10 Weapons: Core Cannon forward, 2 Light Missile Launchers F, CIDS Skill: 14+1D10.

The Galant MA 1, DC 12, SP 6 Weapons: Medium Battery F, 2 Light Missile Launchers F, CIDS Skill: 16+1D10.

Argus Carriers MA 1, DC 12, SP 6

<u>Weapons</u>: Medium Battery F, 2 Light Missile Launchers F, CIDS <u>Skill</u>: 14+1D10.

Argus Destroyers MA 1, DC 12, SP 6

Weapons: Superheavy Battery F, 2 Light Missile Launchers F, CIDS Skill: 14+1D10.

Rapier Squadron MA 1, DC 3, SP 1

Autocannon: Rng 0, Dmg 1 Missiles: Rng 0, Dmg 4, Ammo 2. Skill: 11+1D10.

Hermes Squadron MA 7, DC 4, SP 1

Beam Guns: Rng 0, Dmg 1 Heavy Missiles: Rng 1, Dmg 3, Ammo 2 Missiles: Rng 0, Dmg 5, Ammo 6. Skill: 9+1D10.

Final Run Δ

Weapons: Superheavy and Medium Batteries F, Light Battery R, CIDS Skill: 16+1D10.

Scylla Dreadnought MA 2, DC 28, SP 14 Weapons: Heavy Battery and 6 Light Missile Batteries F, CIDS Skill: 14+1D10.

Light Cruisers MA 2, DC 16, SP 8 Weapons: Light Battery and 2 Light Missile Launchers F, CIDS Skill: 14+1D10.

Gorgon Squadrons MA 1, DC 3, SP 1 Bazooka: Rng 1, Dmg 2 <u>Missiles</u>: Rng 0, Dmg 8, Ammo 2 Skill: 10+1D10.

Medusa Squadrons MA 1, DC 3, SP 1 Beam Guns: Rng 0, Dmg 1 Beam Swords: Rng n/a, Dmg 2 Skill: 12+1D10.

Harpie Squadrons MA 11, DC 3, SP 1 Beam Guns: Rng 0, Dmg 1 <u>Missiles</u>: Rng 0, Dmg 1, Ammo 2 <u>Skill</u>: 11+1D10.

Shann's Squadron MA 1, DC 3, SP 1 Beam Guns: Rng 0, Dmg 1 Beam Swords: Rng n/a, Dmg 2 Skill: 16+1D10. Kandrax's Squadron MA 1, DC 3, SP 1 Bazookas: Rng 1, Dmg 2 Missiles: Rng 0, Dmg 8, Ammo 2 Skills: 16+1D10.

The Missouri MA 1, DC 24, SP 10

<u>Weapons</u>: Superheavy and Light Battery F, Light Battery R, 2 Light Missile Launchers F, CIDS <u>Skill</u>: 16+1D10.

Galant's Squadron MA 2, DC 4, SP 2 Autocannon: Rng 0, Dmg 1 <u>Missiles</u>: Rng 0, Dmg 4, Ammo 2 <u>Special Weapons</u>: Rng 0, Dmg 3. <u>Skills</u>: Pilot 17+1D10, Gunnery and Missiles 15+1D10.

IMPERIAL FORCES

The Imperials aren't exactly hurting for firepower. They have Chron's *Hydra* flagship, the *Laldrandan*, a *Scylla* class dreadnought, six light cruisers, and 24 squadrons of mecha—12 squadrons of Gorgon Alphas, 4 squadrons of Medusa Alphas, and 8 squadrons of Harpy space fighters. Of these, one of the Gorgon squadrons is personally led by Lars Kandrax, and one of the Medusa squadrons is led by Gates Shann.

The Laldrandan

MA 2, DC 40, SP 20 + 20 ablative* *These ablative shields lose 1 SP per Dmg done to them, and are affected before armor

Tartarus DC 100

No weapons to speak of; the only thing that can damage the asteroid is the *Glorious'* Core Cannon, so don't waste other ammo on this rock.

SHIP WEAPONS TABLE

WEAPON	RNG	DMG	Аммо
Lt Missiles	2-4	10	2
Lt Battery	1-2	1	
Med Battery	1-3	2	
Hvy Battery	2/4	4	+
S.Hvy Battery	3/9	10	-
Core Cannon	5/25	5 20	(ROF1/3)
CIDS	0	1	-

Δ Final Run

けっしょうせん 〇



SET-UP

The Terrans start with all ships and mecha on the outside edges of the map. The Terran ships must set up in at least two groups, each group centered around one of the *Adamant*-class ships, a group being defined as at least two ships within one hex of each other. The Terrans may, if they desire, set up in individual array with everything else, so long as they have two groups of at least two ships within one hex of each other. Mecha squadrons may set up any way they like on the map edges.

All Imperial units start within three hexes of Tartarus.

VICTORY CONDITIONS

The Terrans win if they manage to slip the *Galant's* Rapier squadron into contact with Tartarus (at least, that's the end of Part One of the scenario). Once the Galant's squadron touches Tartarus, Part One is over and it's on to Part Two.

The Imperial player shouldn't sit on his mecha while the Terrans approach to do what heroes do. Nor should all the Imperial mecha back-pedal and form an impenetrable ring of iron (or whatever mecha are made out of) around Tartarus. No, the Imperials have their own problem. First, they know nothing of the lessthan-sane Terran plan to board Tartarus, particularly in light of the defenders inside (more on them later). Second, the Glorious is still out there, and its SHARP-5 Core Cannon is in fine shape. If the Imperials don't wipe it out, it'll total Tartarus for certain. With that in mind, the Imperials have a victory condition of their own for Part One: Prevent the Glorious from destroying Tartarus.

There's another hitch: the *Glorious* and the *Missouri* look identical until an Imperial unit approaches to within 5 hexes of either one; then the sensor responses will identify the target unit, and the Imperials will know which one is the *Glorious*. Of course, should the Terrans fire either the *Glorious*' Core Cannon, or the *Missouri's* batteries, the masquerade will be over (the *Glorious* doesn't have any small batteries, and the Big Mo doesn't have a Core Cannon! If it did, the scenario would be over real quick).

TACTICAL TIPS

Terrans

The burden of sneakiness lies with you. You've got to sneak Donchoi and company in through a lot of Imperial ugliness, hopefully without revealing their identity. At the same time, there's the

い けっしょうせん

Final Run Δ

urge to blow the enemy out of Tartarus with the *Glorious*, right? And then there's the optional tactic of having the *Glorious* and the *Missouri* lie low, tempting the Imperials to come out and play battleship tag—put the battleships on opposite sides of the map, hiding behind screens of smaller ships, and dare the Imperials to take a gamble. Which one's the *Glorious?* If they guess wrong, they probably won't have enough ships or mecha to wreck the *Glorious*.

In addition, devious Terran players can send multiple Rapier squads converging on Tartarus, and limit the *Galant* squadron's skill and firepower to that of a normal Rapier squadron, just to confuse matters. The only way to find out which squadron is the *Galant's* is to close to 0 hexes, or observe the *Galant* squadron using its superior firepower and/or skill.

Imperials

You have superior numbers of mecha and eight fast Harpy squadrons. Send these fighters out first to go scouting, to discover the identities of the battleships. When you find the *Glorious*, concentrate your firepower on it. Leave some of the slower Gorgons around Tartarus to intercept intruding Rapiers; you might even leave a Harpy squadron or two around to check 'em out. When it comes to taking out Terran ships, please note the new rule below, and figure how it affects the Medusa squadrons.



artarus is almost completely hollow, once you get past the hundred-meter-thick walls (now you see why the only gun that can hurt it is the *Glorious*). Inside are mecha factories, hangar bays, shipyard facilities—even factories capable of building the huge Imperial ships—and a cloning facility. Beyond the outer ring of massive rooms is the lifesection and core of Tartarus, but that's not important to the Terran attackers, save that they want to fight their way through to the core!

Note that in this, the second stage of the Final Run scenario, players have the option of using either standard Mekton Z combat rules or "Mekton Z: The Movie," the cinematic combat system which can be found on page 2 of the <u>Mekton Z Tactical Display</u>.

TERRAN FORCES

The Terrans have the Galant's squadron, with all its heroes (less battle damage suffered while getting there-each point of DC that the Galant squadron loses on the way translates to 1.5 Rapiers, rounded down; for example, if the Galant squadron loses 3 points of DC during Part One, then only 7 Rapiers are available for this scenario. The last four points are, in order: Jalia Zell, Mark B. Michaels, Mariko Lim, and Donchoi Yuh-if the Galant squadron has DC 3 remaining, Jalia is gone. If DC 2, it's Donchoi and Mariko; if DC 1, it's just Donchoi. Donchoi has his Cosmo Defender Rapier, Mariko has a modified Rapier Five (remove missiles, add Rank 5, Portfolio 3, Draw x1/2 Esper Lens to Torso), and Mark-Benjamin Michaels has a Support Rapier with a special cannon (takes up both mounts, same stats as normal Support Rapier mass driver, but BV 4, multi-feed 2). The rest of the squadron's pilots are Awareness 14+, all other skills 13+ (adjusted for MV), MP 2, six flying stock Rapier Ones, and Jalia pilots a Duellist Rapier.

IMPERIAL FORCES

The Imperial defenders are waiting for people to board-small units of Hercules 'strikers lurk around inside Tartarus, ready to repel boarders. There are three such mecha in the bay when the Terrans enter. At the beginning of each turn after the Terrans enter the map, roll 1D10. On a roll of 1-4, no Imperial reinforcements enter. On a roll of 5-9, a trio of Hercules mecha enter at one of the noted entry points (Imperial player decides). On a roll of 10, two such trios enter! All Hercules are normal Hercules or Hercules Alphas, piloted by normal Imperial pilots, and are armed according to the Imperial player's discretion (within the strictures of the listed design-that is, big cannon or missile rack).

Reinforcements might arrive from outside, too. Keep the Part One map and counters around, noting the positions of Imperial mecha squadrons. Every six turns of combat inside Tartarus equals one turn outside; Imperial squadrons may move toward Tartarus, but Terran squadrons may still try to cut them off, of course. Once reaching Tartarus, the Imperial mecha in question enter the Hanger Bay map one turn later, at the same point that the Terrans entered. For example, if a Gorgon squadron is 4 hexes away from Tartarus when the Hangar Bay fight starts, on the sixth turn of the interior battle it can move to Tartarus, and enter the Hangar Bay map on the seventh turn of the interior battle. Each DC of damage represents one mecha in a Imperial squadron, Kandrax's squadron includes Annar Quint in a psi-Gorgon (the next-to-last DC), and Lars Kandrax in his Gorgon Xanithes-type (the last DC of the squadron). Shann is in her Medusa Medea-type, and is the last DC of her squadron.

Important Rules Note

In the Mekton Fleet Battles, a mecha squadron in the same hex with a 10x or 100x scale ship may inflict an automatic critical hit if at least 5 of the squadron's mecha survive the CIDS attack (if there is one). This attack consumes all of the squadron's movement and attack actions for the turn, and the ship's CIDS gets to fire before the squadron does the attack.

THE MAP

The map is an empty space map with Tartarus at the center. Tartarus takes up the entire hex at the center of the map, at Altitude 0. In the name of fairness, any larger and the Imperials won't be able to reach the *Glorious* before it destroys Tartarus; any smaller and the Terrans reach Tartarus in about six Turns.

VICTORY CONDITIONS

The Terrans win this part of the scenario if they manage to get at least one person to the Officers' Bay, with or without mecha! Go on to Part Three. The Imperials win if they manage to prevent this.

Δ Final Run

Love and War

There are more interpersonal entanglements in this scenario than an average soap opera episode. On the Terran side, there is the Donchoi-Mariko pairing, and the Mark-Benjamin Michaels-Jalia Zell pairing (Jalia is in the Duellist Rapier). If one member of a pair is in danger (outnumbered, mecha is down or heavily damaged, etc.), then the other member of the pair will go to the aid of the other. If one of a pair has to eject, they will allow their partner to pick them up (no contest on the Grab attack; it's automatically successful) and put them in the cockpit in the same action.

On the Imperial side, if Lars Kandrax and Gates Shann are in the battle, Gates will seek to protect Lars, just like the Terran pairings above (maybe she really is in love with him!), and will go absolutely berserk if Lars is killed, throwing every into destroying the action person/mecha that killed him. For his part, Kandrax is out to face Donchoi in single combat, and will ignore less-capable targets to do it. In addition, Annar Quint only has eyes for capturing Mariko, and will key on her, attempting to cripple her mecha and grab her. Should she eject, he'll go after her, trying



f they get at least one person to the Officers' Bay, then the Terrans must disembark from their mecha and head into the center of Tartarus, carrying backpack bombs to the main power plant and there set them.

Note that players are expected to use the standard Mekton Z combat rules for mecha and personal combat.

TERRAN FORCES

The Terrans get the remnants of the *Galant's* squadron from Part Two; the pilots must exit their mecha, grab their guns and bombs, and go in. Since by this point they are in the Offcer's Bay, the Terrans can (and really should) rig the controls there—any pilot has the technical know-how to lock the Hangar Bay's doors. Doing this will prevent any more Imperials from entering and destroying the empty Mektons while the Terrans are hotfooting it to the powerplant. The normal pilots have REF 9, BOD 6, Autoweapon 1, Awareness 4, Dodge &

けっしょうせん 〇

then they can join this fray-they have access to secret personnel transport tubes which lead to the core interior; Roll 1D6 for the number of turns it takes each imperial to travel the tubes, then flip a coin to determine which transport tube entry point each character starts at. Kandrax and his men (including Quint) have SP 20 armor and heavy energy pistols. Shann and her women have SP 15 armor, energy pistols, and swords.

Hidden Movement

Make an extra copy of the map for the Imperial player. Allow him to move his people on that map, placing them on the main map only when the Terrans catch sight of them—the Imperials can follow the Terrans' movements through cameras.

THE MAP

The Terrans enter the map from any of the four corridors; if there is more than one Terran character, they may enter from more than one corridor. All of the corridors lead to/from the Officer's Bay on the previous map. All doors on this map are SP 10; equipment consoles are SP 12. Hexes are standard 1-meter size.

VICTORY CONDITIONS

The Terrans must get at least one person,

to pick her up (remember the -6 to hit modifier for scale difference when he makes the Grab attack).

THE MAP

The Hangar Bay is huge, an impression which is magnified by the fact that they are currently empty (almost all mecha and ships are out fighting right now). There are three hangar bay chambers; each one is 325 square meters, with little in the way of cover. At the back end of the third chamber is an access tunnel which leads to the Officers' Bay. That is the objective of our heroes.

The Hercules entry points are too small for the Rapiers to enter (there's a slight height difference). The hangar bays themselves are too small to allow any flight for any unit (too dangerous; a flying unit would end up crashing very swiftly). Remember that 1/5 scale units don't move terribly quickly in here; these are 50m hexes, and Hercules' don't have wheels like Minutemen do. Escape 3, Handgun 2, Rifle 1. The Terrans have space armor (SP 25), Combat or Energy Pistols, and Machinepistols. In addition, Jalia has a sword, and Mark-Benjamin has an assault rifle. One Terran may carry a Machinegun. The backpack bombs weigh 10kg-don't forget Encumbrance! (Page 24 of <u>MZ</u>.)

IMPERIAL FORCES

Each guardroom has 1D6 soldiers (armored to SP 10, with energy rifles) in it. The reactor control room has 1D3+1 technicians in it (REF 6, Body 6, Awareness 4+, Dodge/Escape 3, Handgun 2, energy pistols). The command room has 2 soldiers, 2 technicians, and 1D3 officers (SP 6 armor, stats as soldiers plus Leadership 4, energy pistols). Only the Imperial player knows how many people are generated for each room; the amount is only revealed when Terrans enter the room in question.

Still in all, the cavalry might come to the rescue. If any members of Kandrax's or Shann's squadrons survived part II, with their bomb, into the Power Room. Once there, the character must spend one turn setting and arming the bomb. Then, the character(s) must destroy the controls in the Reactor Control Room (one good burst from an autoweapon will do the trick). To escape, they'll have to fight their way back out in pretty much the same conditions that they fought their way in through.

The Imperials win if they prevent the Terrans from planting their bombs. If they fail, however, the Imperials have one more trump card-a captive Skorpon Xenodrone! Only if the Terrans have planted their bombs successfully, Imperial Command activates their "If we die, so do you" policy: In the Hangar Bay, an angry, confused Skorpon is released, dropping from a storage pod in the ceiling! Our heroes must fight off the Skorpon (perhaps with help from Lars and/or Gates) and leave the Hangar Bay. If they get out, they're assumed to regroup with friendly forces and escape Tartarus' explosion.



The ONE TRUE Anime Mecha Roleplaying Game

The complete system for real anime sci-fi adventure! Streamlined construction for all types of mecha, from transformable automobiles to kilometer-long starcruisers. Fast, detailed rules covering all kinds of anime action, from planetbusting devastation to kung-fu fury-all with the style and flash of your favorite Japanese animation shows!

Action. Romance. Giant robots. It's all waiting for you in-



MEKTON ZETA SUPPLEMENTS:

 Mekton Zeta gets even better with the <u>Mekton Zeta Plus</u>, which allows you to build any mecha from any anime ever! <u>Zeta Plus</u> also includes a host of new rules to spruce up your <u>Mekton Z</u> games.

 The <u>Mekton Zeta Tactical</u> <u>Display</u> completes the core rules of the <u>Mekton Zeta</u> game system. It includes a cinematic combat system, six short adventures, and several extra goodies.

 Also available: the Mekton Mecha Manual, Volume 1, which contains 24 different mecha from 12 different anime-style backgrounds, and Operation Rimfire, a 22-episode Mekton adventure album full of reference material.

灰元 機甲 戰上 道



CHA MANUAL IVA

he Terran-Imperial war turned the cold depths of space into a raging inferno, a firestorm of blazing plasma weaponry wielded by rampaging metallic warriors—Mektons!

the pages of . this, the second of the Mekton Mecha Manuals, are all the mecha and their variations (47 im all) fielded by both the brave the Terrans and fearsome Imperials.

ut there's more-These <u>Invasion</u> <u>Terra Files</u> also give full descriptions of 14 major characters and 14 Starships, as well as history and background info. If you've wanted to roleplay in the Mekton world "Invasion of Terra," or if you just like mecha, then THIS is the book for you!



R.TALSORIAN GAMES. INC.

Copyright © R. Talsorian Games, Inc., 1995, All **Rights Reserved under International Copyright** Conventions. Mekton Z™ is R. Talsorian Games'

ISBN # 0-937279-69-2

Trademark for its game of Japanese animation adventure. All situations, incidents and persons portrayed within are fictional and any similarity without satiric intent to individuals living or dead is strictly coincidental.

